

LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION

(12th EDITION)

洛迦诺分类表

(第 12 版)

LIST OF CLASSES

Class 1	Foodstuffs
Class 2	Articles of clothing and haberdashery
Class 3	Travel goods, cases, parasols and personal belongings, not elsewhere specified
Class 4	Brushware
Class 5	Textile piece goods, artificial and natural sheet material
Class 6	Furnishing
Class 7	Household goods, not elsewhere specified
Class 8	Tools and hardware
Class 9	Packages and containers for the transport or handling of goods
Class 10	Clocks and watches and other measuring instruments, checking and signalling instruments
Class 11	Articles of adornment
Class 12	Means of transport or hoisting
Class 13	Equipment for production, distribution or transformation of electricity
Class 14	Recording, telecommunication or data processing equipment
Class 15	Machines, not elsewhere specified
Class 16	Photographic, cinematographic and optical apparatus
Class 17	Musical instruments
Class 18	Printing and office machinery
Class 19	Stationery and office equipment, artists' and teaching materials
Class 20	Sales and advertising equipment, signs
Class 21	Games, toys, tents and sports goods
Class 22	Arms, pyrotechnic articles, articles for hunting, fishing and pest killing
Class 23	Fluid distribution equipment, sanitary, heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, solid fuel
Class 24	Medical and laboratory equipment
Class 25	Building units and construction elements
Class 26	Lighting apparatus
Class 27	Tobacco and smokers' supplies
Class 28	Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, toilet articles and apparatus
Class 29	Devices and equipment against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue
Class 30	Articles for the care and handling of animals
Class 31	Machines and appliances for preparing food or drink, not elsewhere specified
Class 32	Graphic symbols and logos, surface patterns, ornamentation

大 类 表

01 类	食品
02 类	服装、服饰用品和缝纫用品
03 类	其他类未列入的旅行用品、箱包、阳伞和个人用品
04 类	刷子
05 类	纺织品，人造或天然材料片材
06 类	家具和家居用品
07 类	其他类未列入的家用物品
08 类	工具和五金器具
09 类	用于商品运输或装卸的包装和容器
10 类	钟、表及其他计量仪器，检测仪器，信号仪器
11 类	装饰品
12 类	运输或提升工具
13 类	发电、配电或变电设备
14 类	记录、电信或数据处理设备
15 类	其他类未列入的机械
16 类	照相设备、电影摄影设备和光学设备
17 类	乐器
18 类	印刷和办公机械
19 类	文具、办公用品、美术用品和教学用品
20 类	销售设备、广告设备和标志物
21 类	游戏器具、玩具、帐篷和体育用品
22 类	武器，烟火用品，用于狩猎、捕鱼及捕杀有害动物的用具
23 类	流体分配设备、卫生设备、加热设备、通风和空调设备、固体燃料
24 类	医疗设备和实验室设备
25 类	建筑构件和施工元件
26 类	照明设备
27 类	烟草和吸烟用具
28 类	药品，化妆用品，梳妆用品和设备
29 类	防火灾、防事故、救援用的装置及设备
30 类	动物照管与驯养用品
31 类	其他类未列入的食品或饮料制备机械和设备
32 类	图形符号、标识、表面图案、纹饰

LIST OF CLASSES AND SUBCLASSES, WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES

GENERAL REMARKS

(a) The titles of the classes and subclasses provide a general indication as to the area to which the goods belong. Some goods may be covered by more than one such title, however. It is therefore advisable to consult the Alphabetical List to make sure of the classification of various goods.

(b) Explanatory notes relating to a class are not repeated in the subclasses which they concern. It is therefore advisable to consult them when studying the notes appearing in the subclasses themselves.

(c) In principle, goods are classified firstly according to their purpose and subsidiarily, if this is possible, according to the object that they represent. This latter classification is optional.

(d) Where there is no special classification provided for goods intended to form part of another product, those goods are placed in the same class and subclass as the product of which they are intended to form part, if they cannot normally be used for another purpose.

(e) Goods, which are multipurpose composite objects are, with the exception of multipurpose composite pieces of furniture, placed in all the classes and subclasses that correspond to each of the intended purposes.

大类和小类表（含注释）

概 述

（a）大类和小类的标题概括规定了该类产品所属的领域。对于可能被多个标题所涵盖的产品，可以参考按字母顺序排列的产品项列表确定产品的分类。

（b）大类的注释不在涉及的小类中重复，因此研究小类时应参考大类的注释。

（c）原则上，首先根据产品的用途进行分类，其次，在可能的情况下也可以根据其所代表的对象进行分类。后者是可选的。

（d）对于可以作为其他产品部件的产品，若无专属类别，而通常也不被用于其他用途，则分入其构成产品所属的类别中。

（e）对于多用途的复合产品（多用途复合家具除外），应分在与每种用途相应的类别中。

LIST OF CLASSES AND SUBCLASSES, WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES

CLASS 1

Foodstuffs

Notes: (a) Including foodstuffs for human beings, foodstuffs for animals and dietetic foods.
(b) Not including packages (Cl. 09).

01-01	BAKERS' PRODUCTS, BISCUITS, PASTRY, PASTA AND OTHER CEREAL PRODUCTS, CHOCOLATES, CONFECTIONERY, ICES.....	(69)
01-02	FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND PRODUCTS MADE FROM FRUITS AND VEGETABLES ...	(70)
01-03	CHEESES, BUTTER AND BUTTER SUBSTITUTES, OTHER DAIRY PRODUCE	(70)
01-04	BUTCHERS' MEAT (INCLUDING PORK PRODUCTS), FISH	(71)
01-05	TOFU AND TOFU PRODUCTS	(71)
01-06	ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS	(71)
01-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(71)

CLASS 2

Articles of clothing and haberdashery

Note: Not including articles of clothing for dolls(Cl. 21-01), special equipment for protection against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue (Cl. 29), and animal clothing (Cl. 30-01).

02-01	UNDERGARMENTS, LINGERIE, CORSETS, BRASSIÈRES, NIGHTWEAR.....	(72)
	Notes: (a) Including orthopedic corsets and body linen. (b) Not including household linen (Cl. 06-13).	
02-02	GARMENTS.....	(73)
	Notes: (a) Including all sorts of garments, and furs, bathing costumes, sports clothing and orthopedic garments, subject to the exceptions indicated under (b). (b) Not including undergarments (Cl. 02-01) , or garments to be placed in Cl. 02-03; Cl. 02-04; Cl. 02-05 or Cl. 02-06.	
02-03	HEADWEAR	(76)
	Note: Including all kinds of headwear for men, women and children.	
02-04	FOOTWEAR, SOCKS AND STOCKINGS	(76)
	Note: Including special boots for sports such as football, skiing and ice hockey,	

	orthopedic footwear and socks, as well as tights, gaiters and other legwear.	
02-05	NECKTIES, SCARVES, NECKERCHIEFS AND HANDKERCHIEFS	(78)
	Note: Including all “flat” clothing accessories.	
02-06	GLOVES.....	(79)
	Note: Including surgical gloves and rubber or plastic protective gloves for household use or for various occupations or sports.	
02-07	HABERDASHERY AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	(79)
	Notes: (a) Including buttons, for garments, for headwear and for footwear, laces, pins, hand sewing, knitting and embroidery equipment and clothing accessories such as belts, suspenders, braces.	
	(b) Not including yarns or other threads (Cl. 05-01), decorative trimmings (Cl. 05-04), sewing, knitting and embroidery machines (Cl. 15-06) or sewing kits (containers) (Cl. 03-01).	
02-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(81)

CLASS 3

Travel goods, cases, parasols and personal belongings, not elsewhere specified

03-01	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, BRIEFCASES, HANDBAGS, KEYHOLDERS, CASES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THEIR CONTENTS, WALLETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	(82)
	Note: Not including articles for the transport of goods (Cl. 09) or cigar cases and cigarette cases (Cl. 27-06).	
03-02	[Vacant]	(85)
03-03	UMBRELLAS, PARASOLS, SUNSHADES AND WALKING STICKS	(85)
03-04	FANS.....	(86)
03-05	DEVICES FOR CARRYING AND WALKING WITH BABIES AND CHILDREN.....	(86)
	Note: Not including baby carriers in Cl. 06 and Cl. 12.	
03-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(86)

CLASS 4

Brushware

04-01	BRUSHES AND BROOMS FOR CLEANING.....	(87)
	Note: Not including clothes brushes (Cl. 04-02).	
04-02	TOILET BRUSHES, CLOTHES BRUSHES AND SHOE BRUSHES.....	(87)

Notes: (a) “Toilet brushes” means brushes for corporal use, for example, for the hair, nails or teeth.

(b) Not including electric toothbrushes [appliances] (Cl. 28-03).

04-03 BRUSHES FOR MACHINES (88)

Note: “Brushes for machines” means brushes incorporated in machines or in special vehicles.

04-04 PAINTBRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR USE IN COOKING (88)

04-99 MISCELLANEOUS (88)

CLASS 5

Textile piece goods, artificial and natural sheet material

Notes: (a) Including all textile or similar articles, sold by the yard and not made up.

(b) Not including ready-made articles (Cl. 02 or 06).

05-01 SPUN ARTICLES (89)

Notes: (a) Including yarn and thread.

(b) Not including, for instance, rope, wire rope, string, twine (Cl. 09-06).

05-02 LACE (89)

05-03 EMBROIDERY (89)

05-04 RIBBONS, BRAIDS AND OTHER DECORATIVE TRIMMINGS (89)

05-05 TEXTILE FABRICS (90)

Note: Including textile fabrics, woven, knitted or otherwise manufactured, tarpaulins, felt and loden.

05-06 ARTIFICIAL OR NATURAL SHEET MATERIAL (91)

Notes: (a) Including sheets whose only characteristic features are their surface ornamentation or their texture, in particular, covering sheets such as wallpaper, linoleum, self-adhesive plastic sheets, wrapping sheets and rolls of paper, subject to the exceptions indicated under (b).

(b) Not including writing paper, even in rolls (Cl. 19-01), or sheets used as building components, such as wall panels and wainscoting (Cl. 25-01).

05-99 MISCELLANEOUS (92)

CLASS 6

Furnishing

Notes: (a) Composite furniture articles embodying components included in several subclasses are

classified in Cl. 06-05.

(b) Sets of furniture, as far as they can be looked upon as one design, are classified in Cl. 06-05.

(c) Not including textile piecegoods (Cl. 05).

06-01	SEATS	(93)
	Notes: (a) Including all seats even if they are suitable for laying, such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.	
	(b) Including vehicle seats.	
06-02	BEDS	(94)
	Notes: (a) Including mattress supports.	
	(b) Not including seats suitable for laying (Cl. 06-01), such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.	
06-03	TABLES AND SIMILAR FURNITURE	(95)
06-04	STORAGE FURNITURE	(96)
	Notes: (a) Including cupboards, furniture with drawers or compartments, and shelves.	
	(b) Including coffins, coffin linings and crematory urns.	
06-05	COMPOSITE FURNITURE	(98)
06-06	OTHER FURNITURE AND FURNITURE PARTS	(98)
06-07	MIRRORS AND FRAMES	(99)
	Note: Not including mirrors included in other classes (see Alphabetical List).	
06-08	CLOTHES HANGERS	(100)
06-09	MATTRESSES AND CUSHIONS	(100)
06-10	CURTAINS AND INDOOR BLINDS	(101)
06-11	CARPETS, MATS AND RUGS	(101)
06-12	TAPESTRIES	(101)
06-13	BLANKETS AND OTHER COVERING MATERIALS, HOUSEHOLD LINEN AND NAPERY	(102)
	Note: Including furniture covers, bedspreads and table covers.	
06-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(103)

CLASS 7

Household goods, not elsewhere specified

Notes: (a) Including household appliances and utensils operated by hand, even if motor driven.

(b) Not including machines and appliances for preparing food and drink (Cl. 31).

07-01	CHINA, GLASSWARE, DISHES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF A SIMILAR NATURE ..	(104)
	Notes: (a) Including dishes and crockery in all materials, in particular, paper and cardboard dishes.	
	(b) Not including cooking utensils and containers, such as glass and earthenware pots (Cl. 07-02), or flower vases, flower pots and china and glassware of a purely ornamental nature (Cl. 11-02).	
07-02	COOKING APPLIANCES, UTENSILS AND CONTAINERS	(106)
07-03	TABLE CUTLERY	(108)
07-04	APPLIANCES AND UTENSILS, HAND-OPERATED, FOR PREPARING FOOD OR DRINK.....	(109)
	Notes: (a) Not including appliances and utensils classified in Cl. 07-02 and in Cl. 31.	
	(b) Not including kitchen knives, knives for boning meat (Cl. 08-03).	
07-05	FLAT-IRONS AND WASHING, CLEANING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT.....	(111)
	Note: Not including electric household appliances for washing, cleaning or drying (Cl. 15-05).	
07-06	OTHER TABLE UTENSILS	(112)
07-07	OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECEPTACLES.....	(113)
07-08	FIREPLACE IMPLEMENTS.....	(114)
07-09	STANDS AND HOLDERS FOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND UTENSILS	(114)
07-10	COOLING AND FREEZING DEVICES AND ISOTHERMAL CONTAINERS	(115)
07-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(115)

CLASS 8

Tools and hardware

- Notes: (a) Including hand-operated tools, even if mechanical power takes the place of muscular force, for example, electric saws and drills.
- (b) Not including machines or machine tools (Cl. 15 or 31).

08-01	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS FOR DRILLING, MILLING OR DIGGING.....	(117)
08-02	HAMMERS AND OTHER SIMILAR TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	(118)
08-03	CUTTING TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	(118)
	Notes: (a) Including tools and instruments for sawing.	
	(b) Not including table knives (Cl. 07-03), cutting tools and implements for kitchen use (Cl. 31), or knives used in surgery (Cl. 24-02).	
08-04	SCREWDRIVERS AND OTHER SIMILAR TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	(120)
08-05	OTHER TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.....	(120)

	Notes: (a) Including tools which are not classified, or not to be placed, in other sub-classes or classes.	
	(b) Including sanding blocks and discs for sanding machines.	
	(c) Not including sandpaper (Cl. 05-06).	
08-06	HANDLES, KNOBS AND HINGES	(124)
08-07	LOCKING OR CLOSING DEVICES	(125)
	Notes: Not including buckles [haberdashery] (Cl. 02-07) and key rings (Cl. 03-01).	
08-08	FASTENING, SUPPORTING OR MOUNTING DEVICES NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES	(126)
	Notes: (a) Including nails, screws, nuts and bolts.	
	(b) Not including fastening devices for clothing (Cl. 02-07), for adornment (Cl. 11-01), or for office use (Cl. 19-02).	
08-09	METAL FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS AND FURNITURE, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES OR SUBCLASSES	(128)
08-10	BICYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE RACKS	(129)
	Notes: (a) Including repair stands or stands for parking cycles.	
	(b) Not including retractable stands that are parts of cycles (Cl. 12-11).	
08-11	HARDWARE FOR CURTAINS	(129)
08-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(130)
	Note: Including non-electric cables, regardless of the material of which they are made.	

CLASS 9

Packages and containers for the transport or handling of goods

09-01	BOTTLES, FLASKS, POTS, CARBOYS, DEMIJOHNS, AND CONTAINERS WITH DYNAMIC DISPENSING MEANS	(131)
	Notes: (a) "Pots" means those serving as containers.	
	(b) Not including pots regarded as crockery (Cl. 07-01), or flower pots (Cl. 11-02).	
09-02	STORAGE CANS, DRUMS AND CASKS	(131)
09-03	BOXES, CASES, CONTAINERS, (PRESERVE) TINS OR CANS	(132)
	Note: Including freight containers.	
09-04	HAMPERS, CRATES AND BASKETS	(133)
09-05	BAGS, SACHETS, TUBES AND CAPSULES	(134)
	Notes: (a) Including plastic bags or sachets, with or without handle or means of closing.	
	(b) "Capsules" means those used for packaging.	

09-06	ROPES AND HOOPING MATERIALS	(134)
09-07	CLOSING MEANS AND ATTACHMENTS.....	(135)
	Notes: (a) Including only closing means for packages.	
	(b) “Attachments” means, for example, dispensing and dosing devices incorporated in containers and detachable atomizers.	
09-08	PALLETS AND PLATFORMS FOR FORKLIFTS.....	(136)
09-09	REFUSE AND TRASH CONTAINERS AND STANDS THEREFOR	(136)
09-10	HANDLES AND GRIPS FOR THE TRANSPORT OR HANDLING OF PACKAGES AND CONTAINERS	(137)
09-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(137)

CLASS 10

Clocks and watches and other measuring instruments, checking and signalling instruments

Note: Including electrically-driven instruments.

10-01	CLOCKS AND ALARM CLOCKS.....	(138)
10-02	WATCHES AND WRIST WATCHES	(138)
10-03	OTHER TIME-MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	(138)
	Note: Including time-measuring apparatus such as parking meters, timers for kitchen use and similar instruments.	
10-04	OTHER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND DEVICES.....	(139)
	Notes: (a) Including instruments, apparatus and devices for measuring temperature, pressure, weight, length, volume and electricity.	
	(b) Not including exposure meters (Cl. 16-05).	
10-05	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND DEVICES FOR CHECKING, SECURITY OR TESTING	(143)
	Note: Including fire and burglar alarms, and detectors of various types.	
10-06	SIGNALLING APPARATUS AND DEVICES	(144)
	Note: Not including lighting or signalling devices for vehicles (Cl. 26-06).	
10-07	CASINGS, CASES, DIALS, HANDS AND ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING AND SIGNALLING	(145)
	Note: “Casings” means watch and clock casings and all casings being integral parts of instruments of which they protect the mechanism, with the exception of cases specially designed for their contents (Cl. 03-01) or for packaging (Cl. 09-03) .	
10-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(146)

CLASS 11

Articles of adornment

11-01	JEWELLERY	(147)
	Notes: (a) Including fancy and imitation jewellery.	
	(b) Not including watches (Cl. 10-02).	
11-02	TRINKETS, TABLE, MANTEL AND WALL ORNAMENTS, FLOWER VASES AND POTS	(148)
	Note: Including sculptures, mobiles and statues.	
11-03	MEDALS AND BADGES	(149)
11-04	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT AND PLANTS	(149)
11-05	FLAGS, FESTIVE DECORATIONS	(150)
	Notes: (a) Including garlands, streamers and Christmas tree decorations.	
	(b) Not including candles (Cl. 26-04).	
11-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(150)

CLASS 12

Means of transport or hoisting

- Notes: (a) Including all vehicles: land, sea, air, space and others.
- (b) Including parts, components and accessories which exist only in connection with a vehicle and cannot be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories of vehicles are to be placed in the subclass of the vehicle in question, or in Cl. 12-16 if they are common to several vehicles included in different subclasses.
- (c) Not including, in principle, parts, components and accessories of vehicles which can be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories are to be placed in the same class as articles of the same type, in other words, having the same function. Thus, carpets or mats for automobiles are to be placed with carpets (Cl. 06-11); electric motors for vehicles are to be placed in Cl. 13-01, and non-electric motors for vehicles in Cl. 15-01 (the same applies to the components of such motors); automobile headlamps are to be placed with lighting apparatus (Cl. 26-06).
- (d) Not including scale models of vehicles (Cl. 21-01).

12-01	VEHICLES DRAWN BY ANIMALS	(151)
12-02	HANDCARTS, WHEELBARROWS	(151)
12-03	LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK FOR RAILWAYS AND ALL OTHER RAIL VEHICLES	(152)

12-04	TELPHER CARRIERS, CHAIR LIFTS AND SKI LIFTS	(153)
12-05	ELEVATORS AND HOISTS FOR LOADING OR CONVEYING.....	(153)
	Note: Including passenger lifts, goods lifts, cranes, forklift trucks and conveyor belts.	
12-06	SHIPS AND BOATS	(155)
12-07	AIRCRAFT AND SPACE VEHICLES.....	(156)
12-08	MOTOR CARS, BUSES AND LORRIES	(156)
	Note: Including ambulances and refrigerator vans (road).	
12-09	TRACTORS.....	(157)
12-10	ROAD VEHICLE TRAILERS.....	(157)
	Note: Including caravans.	
12-11	CYCLES AND MOTORCYCLES	(157)
12-12	PERAMBULATORS, INVALID CHAIRS, STRETCHERS.....	(159)
	Notes: (a) “Perambulators” means hand carriages for infants.	
	(b) Not including toy perambulators (Cl. 21-01).	
12-13	SPECIAL-PURPOSE VEHICLES	(159)
	Notes: (a) Including only vehicles not specifically intended for transport, such as street cleaning vehicles, watering lorries, fire engines, snow ploughs and break-down lorries.	
	(b) Not including mixed-purpose agricultural machines (Cl. 15-03), or self-propelled machines for use in construction and civil engineering (Cl. 15-04).	
12-14	OTHER VEHICLES	(160)
	Note: Including sleighs and air-cushion vehicles.	
12-15	TYRES AND ANTI-SKID CHAINS FOR VEHICLES	(161)
12-16	PARTS, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR VEHICLES, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES OR SUBCLASSES	(161)
	Notes: (a) Not including safety belts for the seats of vehicles (Cl. 29-02), door handles for vehicles (Cl. 08-06).	
	(b) Not including pantographs for electric locomotives or trams (Cl. 13-03).	
12-17	RAILWAY INFRASTRUCTURE COMPONENTS	(163)
	Note: Not including railway rails and sleepers (Cl. 25-01), buffers for railway terminals (Cl. 25-99) and railway signals (Cl. 10-06) .	
12-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(164)

CLASS 13

Equipment for production, distribution or transformation of electricity

- Notes: (a) Including only apparatus which produces, distributes or transforms electric current.
 (b) Including electric motors, however.
 (c) Not including electrically-driven apparatus, such as electric watches (Cl. 10-02), or apparatus for the measurement of electric current (Cl. 10-04).

13-01	GENERATORS AND MOTORS	(165)
	Note: Including electric motors for vehicles.	
13-02	POWER TRANSFORMERS, RECTIFIERS, BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS ...	(165)
13-03	EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTION OR CONTROL OF ELECTRIC POWER	(166)
	Note: Including conductors, switches and switchboards.	
13-04	SOLAR EQUIPMENT	(168)
	Note: Not including solar heat collectors (Cl. 23-03) .	
13-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(168)

CLASS 14

Recording, telecommunication or data processing equipment

14-01	EQUIPMENT FOR THE RECORDING OR REPRODUCTION OF SOUNDS OR PICTURES	(169)
	Note: Not including photographic or cinematographic apparatus (Cl. 16).	
14-02	DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS PERIPHERAL APPARATUS AND DEVICES	(170)
14-03	TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS AND RADIO AMPLIFIERS	(171)
	Note: Including telephone and television apparatus, as well as radio sets.	
14-04	SCREEN DISPLAYS AND ICONS	(173)
	Note: Including those for goods belonging to other classes.	
14-05	RECORDING AND DATA STORAGE MEDIA	(173)
14-06	HOLDERS, STANDS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES	(174)
14-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(174)

CLASS 15

Machines, not elsewhere specified

15-01	ENGINES	(175)
	Notes: (a) Including non-electric engines for vehicles. (b) Not including electric motors (Cl. 13).	
15-02	PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS	(175)
	Note: Not including hand or foot pumps (Cl. 08-05), or fire extinguishing pumps (Cl. 29-01).	
15-03	AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY MACHINERY	(176)
	Notes: (a) Including ploughs and combined machinery, i.e., both machines and vehicles, for example, reaping and binding machines. (b) Not including hand tools (Cl. 08).	
15-04	CONSTRUCTION AND MINING MACHINERY	(178)
	Notes: (a) Including machines used in civil engineering and self-propelled machines such as excavators, concrete mixers and dredgers. (b) Not including hoists and cranes (Cl. 12-05).	
15-05	WASHING, CLEANING AND DRYING MACHINES	(178)
	Notes: (a) Including appliances and machines for treating linen and clothes, such as ironing machines and wringers. (b) Including dishwashing machines and industrial drying equipment.	
15-06	TEXTILE, SEWING, KNITTING AND EMBROIDERING MACHINES, INCLUDING THEIR INTEGRAL PARTS	(180)
15-07	REFRIGERATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	(181)
	Notes: (a) Including household refrigeration apparatus. (b) Not including refrigerator wagons (rail) (Cl. 12-03) or refrigerator vans (road) (Cl. 12-08).	
15-08	[VACANT]	(181)
15-09	MACHINE TOOLS, ABRADING AND FOUNDRY MACHINERY	(181)
	Notes: (a) Including 3D printers. (b) Not including earth working machinery and material separators (Cl. 15-99).	
15-10	MACHINERY FOR FILLING, PACKING OR PACKAGING	(183)
15-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(184)

CLASS 16

Photographic, cinematographic and optical apparatus

Note: Not including lamps for photography or filming (Cl. 26-05).

16-01	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND FILM CAMERAS	(185)
16-02	PROJECTORS AND VIEWERS	(185)
16-03	PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS AND ENLARGERS.....	(186)
	Note: Including microfilming equipment and apparatus for viewing microfilms, as well as office machines known as “photocopying” apparatus which use other than photographic processes (in particular, thermal or magnetic processes).	
16-04	DEVELOPING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	(186)
16-05	ACCESSORIES.....	(186)
	Note: Including filters for photographic cameras, exposure meters, tripods and photographic flashlight apparatus.	
16-06	OPTICAL ARTICLES	(187)
	Notes: (a) Including spectacles and microscopes.	
	(b) Not including measuring instruments embodying optical devices (Cl. 10-04).	
16-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(188)

CLASS 17

Musical instruments

Note: Not including cases for musical instruments (Cl. 03-01), or equipment for the recording or reproduction of sounds (Cl. 14-01).

17-01	KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS.....	(189)
	Note: Including electronic and other organs, accordions, and mechanical and other pianos.	
17-02	WIND INSTRUMENTS	(189)
	Note: Not including organs, harmoniums and accordions (Cl. 17-01).	
17-03	STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.....	(190)
17-04	PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS	(191)
17-05	MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	(191)
	Notes: (a) Including music boxes.	
	(b) Not including mechanical keyboard instruments (Cl. 17-01).	
17-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(192)

CLASS 18

Printing and office machinery

- 18-01 TYPEWRITERS AND CALCULATING MACHINES (193)
 Note: Not including computers and other apparatus to be placed in Cl. 14-02.
- 18-02 PRINTING MACHINES (193)
 Notes: (a) Including typesetting machines, stereotype machines and apparatus, typographic machines and other reproducing machines such as duplicators and offset equipment, as well as addressing machines, franking and cancelling machines.
 (b) Not including computer printers (Cl. 14-02) and photocopying machinery (Cl. 16-03).
- 18-03 TYPE AND TYPE FACES (194)
- 18-04 BOOKBINDING MACHINES, PRINTERS' STAPLING MACHINES, GUILLOTINES AND TRIMMERS (FOR BOOKBINDING) (195)
 Note: Including machines and similar devices for cutting paper, analogous to guillotines and trimmers.
- 18-99 MISCELLANEOUS (195)

CLASS 19

Stationery and office equipment, artists' and teaching materials

- 19-01 WRITING PAPER, CARDS FOR CORRESPONDENCE AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.... (196)
 Note: Including all paper, in the widest sense of the term, which is used for writing, drawing, painting or printing, such as tracing paper, carbon paper, newsprint, envelopes, greetings cards and illustrated postcards, even if they embody a sound recording.
- 19-02 OFFICE EQUIPMENT (197)
 Notes: (a) Including equipment used at cash desks, such as change sorters.
 (b) Some office equipment is to be placed in other subclasses or classes, for example, office furniture in Cl. 06, office machines and equipment in Cl. 14-02, Cl. 16-03, Cl. 18-01, Cl. 18-02 or Cl. 18-04, and writing materials in Cl. 19-01 or Cl. 19-06 (see Alphabetical List).
- 19-03 CALENDARS (199)
 Note: Not including diaries (Cl. 19-04).
- 19-04 BOOKS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF SIMILAR OUTWARD APPEARANCE..... (199)
 Note: Including covers of books, bindings, albums, diaries and similar objects.

19-05	[VACANT]	(200)
19-06	MATERIALS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR WRITING BY HAND, FOR DRAWING, FOR PAINTING , FOR SCULPTURE , FOR ENGRAVING AND FOR OTHER ARTISTIC TECHNIQUES	(200)
	Note: Not including paintbrushes (Cl. 04-04), drawing tables and attached equipment (Cl. 06-03), or writing paper (Cl. 19-01).	
19-07	TEACHING MATERIALS AND APPARATUS	(202)
	Notes: (a) Including maps of all kinds, globes and planetariums. (b) Not including audio-visual teaching aids (Cl. 14-01).	
19-08	OTHER PRINTED MATTER.....	(203)
	Note: Including printed advertising materials.	
19-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(204)

CLASS 20

Sales and advertising equipment, signs

20-01	AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES.....	(206)
20-02	DISPLAY AND SALES EQUIPMENT.....	(206)
	Note: Not including articles of furniture (Cl. 06).	
20-03	SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS AND ADVERTISING DEVICES.....	(207)
	Notes: (a) Including luminous advertising devices and mobile advertising devices. (b) Not including packages (Cl. 09), or signalling devices (Cl. 10-06).	
20-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(208)

CLASS 21

Games, toys, tents and sports goods

21-01	GAMES AND TOYS.....	(209)
	Notes: (a) Including scale models. (b) Not including toys for animals (Cl. 30-12) ¹ .	
21-02	GYMNASTICS AND SPORTS APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	(211)
	Notes: (a) Including sports apparatus and equipment that are necessary for the practice of various sports and which normally have no other specific purpose, such as footballs, skis and tennis rackets, excluding all other sporting objects classi- fied in other classes and subclasses according to other functions (for example, canoes, boats(Cl. 12-06), air guns(Cl. 22-01), mats for sports(Cl. 06-11)).	

¹ 原英文注释为 (Cl. 30-99), 由于第 12 版中产品项“动物用玩具”由 30-99 类转移至新增的 30-12 类, 编译时进行了修改。

	(b) Including, subject to the reservation mentioned under (a), training equipment, and apparatus and equipment necessary for outdoor games.	
	(c) Not including sports clothing (Cl. 02), toboggans or sleighs (Cl. 12-14).	
21-03	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....	(214)
	Notes: (a) Including fairground roundabouts and automatic machines for games of chance.	
	(b) Not including games and toys (Cl. 21-01), or other articles to be placed in Cl. 21-01 or Cl. 21-02.	
21-04	TENTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.....	(215)
	Notes: (a) Including poles, pegs and other similar articles.	
	(b) Not including other camping articles to be placed in other classes according to their nature, such as chairs (Cl. 06-01), tables (Cl. 06-03), plates (Cl. 07-01), and caravans (Cl. 12-10).	
21-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(215)

CLASS 22

Arms, pyrotechnic articles, articles for hunting, fishing and pest killing

22-01	PROJECTILE WEAPONS	(216)
22-02	OTHER WEAPONS	(217)
22-03	AMMUNITION, ROCKETS AND PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES	(217)
22-04	TARGETS AND ACCESSORIES	(218)
	Note: Including the special device for actuating mobile targets.	
22-05	HUNTING AND FISHING EQUIPMENT.....	(218)
	Note: Not including articles of clothing (Cl. 02), or weapons (Cl. 22-01 or Cl. 22-02).	
22-06	TRAPS, ARTICLES FOR PEST KILLING	(219)
22-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(220)

CLASS 23

Fluid distribution equipment, sanitary, heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, solid fuel

23-01	FLUID DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT	(221)
	Note: Including pipes and pipe fittings.	
23-02	[VACANT]	(223)
23-03	HEATING EQUIPMENT	(223)
23-04	VENTILATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT	(224)

23-05	SOLID FUEL.....	(225)
23-06	SANITARY APPLIANCES FOR PERSONAL HYGIENE	(225)
23-07	EQUIPMENT FOR URINATION AND DEFECATION.....	(226)
23-08	OTHER SANITARY EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES OR SUBCLASSES	(226)
23-99	MISCELLANEOUS.....	(227)

CLASS 24

Medical and laboratory equipment

Note: The term “medical equipment” covers also surgical, dental and veterinary equipment.

24-01	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR DOCTORS, HOSPITALS AND LABORATO- RIES.....	(228)
24-02	MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS, INSTRUMENTS AND TOOLS FOR LABORATORY USE.....	(229)
	Note: Including only hand-operated instruments.	
24-03	PROSTHETIC ARTICLES.....	(232)
24-04	MATERIALS FOR DRESSING WOUNDS, NURSING AND MEDICAL CARE	(232)
	Note: Including absorbent dressings.	
24-99	MISCELLANEOUS.....	(233)

CLASS 25

Building units and construction elements

25-01	BUILDING MATERIALS.....	(235)
	Note: Including bricks, beams, pre-shaped strips, tiles, slates and panels.	
25-02	PREFABRICATED OR PRE-ASSEMBLED BUILDING PARTS.....	(236)
	Notes: (a) Including windows, doors, outdoor shutters, partition walls and gratings. (b) Not including staircases (Cl. 25-04).	
25-03	HOUSES, GARAGES AND OTHER BUILDINGS	(239)
25-04	STEPS, LADDERS AND SCAFFOLDS	(241)
25-99	MISCELLANEOUS.....	(242)

CLASS 26

Lighting apparatus

26-01	CANDLESTICKS AND CANDELABRA	(243)
26-02	TORCHES AND HAND LAMPS AND LANTERNS	(243)
26-03	PUBLIC LIGHTING FIXTURES	(243)
	Note: Including outside lamps, stage lighting and searchlight projectors.	
26-04	LUMINOUS SOURCES, ELECTRICAL OR NOT	(244)
	Note: Including bulbs for electric lamps, luminous plaques and tubes, and candles.	
26-05	LAMPS, STANDARD LAMPS, CHANDELIERS, WALL AND CEILING FIXTURES, LAMPSHADES, REFLECTORS, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTOR LAMPS	(245)
26-06	LUMINOUS DEVICES FOR VEHICLES	(246)
26-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(246)

CLASS 27

Tobacco and smokers' supplies

27-01	TOBACCO, CIGARS AND CIGARETTES	(247)
27-02	PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS	(247)
27-03	ASHTRAYS	(247)
27-04	MATCHES	(247)
27-05	LIGHTERS	(247)
27-06	CIGAR CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, TOBACCO JARS AND POUCHES	(248)
	Note: Not including packages (Cl. 09).	
27-07	ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES	(248)
27-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(248)

CLASS 28

Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, toilet articles and apparatus

28-01	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	(249)
	Notes: (a) Including for animals.	
	(b) Including chemicals in cachet, capsule, lozenge, pill and tablet forms, also for plants.	
	(c) Not including materials for dressing wounds and nursing (Cl. 24-04).	

28-02	COSMETIC PRODUCTS	(249)
	Note: Including for animals.	
28-03	TOILET ARTICLES AND BEAUTY PARLOR EQUIPMENT	(250)
	Notes: (a) Including razors, apparatus and appliances for massaging, hair removing or hair dressing.	
	(b) Not including toilet and make-up brushes (Cl. 04-02), or articles and equipment for animals (Cl. 30-10) ¹ .	
28-04	WIGS AND FALSE BEAUTY ARTICLES	(252)
28-05	AIR FRESHENERS	(253)
28-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(253)

CLASS 29

Devices and equipment against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue

29-01	DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT AGAINST FIRE HAZARDS	(254)
	Notes: (a) Including fire extinguishers.	
	(b) Not including fire engines (vehicles) (Cl. 12-13), fire-hoses and nozzles for fire-hoses (Cl. 23-01).	
29-02	DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION AND FOR RESCUE, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	(254)
	Notes: (a) Including devices and equipment for animals.	
	(b) Not including helmets (Cl. 02-03) and garments for protection against accidents (Cl. 02-02, Cl. 02-04 or Cl. 02-06) .	
29-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(255)

CLASS 30

Articles for the care and handling of animals

Note: Not including animal foodstuffs (Cl. 01), or pharmaceutical and cosmetic products for animals (Cl. 28-01 or Cl. 28-02).

30-01	ANIMAL CLOTHING	(256)
30-02	PENS, CAGES, KENNELS AND SIMILAR SHELTERS	(256)
	Note: Not including buildings (Cl. 25).	
30-03	FEEDERS AND WATERERS	(257)
30-04	SADDLERY	(257)
	Note: Including collars for animals.	

¹ 原英文注释为 (Cl. 30-99), 由于第 12 版中相关产品由 30-99 类转移至新增的 30-10 类, 编译时进行了修改。

30-05	WHIPS AND PRODS	(258)
30-06	BEDS, NESTS AND FURNITURE FOR ANIMALS	(259)
	Note: Including scratching posts for cats.	
30-07	PERCHES AND OTHER CAGE ATTACHMENTS	(259)
30-08	MARKERS, MARKS AND SHACKLES.....	(259)
30-09	HITCHING POSTS	(259)
30-10	GROOMING ARTICLES FOR ANIMALS.....	(260)
30-11	LITTER AND DEVICES FOR REMOVING ANIMAL EXCREMENT.....	(260)
30-12	TOYS FOR ANIMALS.....	(260)
30-99	MISCELLANEOUS	(260)

CLASS 31

Machines and appliances for preparing food or drink, not elsewhere specified

Not including hand-operated utensils, instruments and appliances for serving or preparing food or drink (Cl. 07), or kitchen knives, knives for boning meat (Cl. 08-03) .

31-00	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR PREPARING FOOD OR DRINK , NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	(261)
-------	---	-------

CLASS 32

Graphic symbols and logos, surface patterns, ornamentation

32-00	GRAPHIC SYMBOLS AND LOGOS, SURFACE PATTERNS, ORNAMENTATION ..	(264)
-------	---	-------

大类和小类表（含注释）

01类 食品

注：（a）包括人类食品、动物食品和食疗食品。

（b）不包括包装（09类）。

01-01	烘制食品、饼干、点心、意大利面制品及其他谷类食品，巧克力，糖果类，冰冻食品	（69）
01-02	水果、蔬菜和水果蔬菜制品	（70）
01-03	奶酪、黄油及其代用品、其他奶制品	（70）
01-04	肉制品（包括猪肉制品）、鱼肉制品	（71）
01-05	豆腐和豆腐制品	（71）
01-06	动物食品	（71）
01-99	其他杂项	（71）

02类 服装、服饰用品和缝纫用品

注：不包括玩偶服装（21-01类），防火灾、防事故和救援用的专用装备（29类），以及动物服装（30-01类）。

02-01	内衣、女内衣、妇女紧身胸衣、乳罩和睡衣	（72）
	注：（a）包括矫形用妇女紧身胸衣和亚麻内衣。	
	（b）不包括家用亚麻制品（06-13类）。	
02-02	服装	（73）
	注：（a）包括各种服装，皮衣、游泳衣、运动衣和矫形用服装，受（b）所列排除项的限制。	
	（b）不包括内衣（02-01类）或分入02-03类、02-04类、02-05类、02-06类中的服装。	
02-03	帽子、头部遮盖物	（76）
	注：包括男用、女用及儿童用的各种帽子和头部遮盖物。	
02-04	鞋、短袜和长袜	（76）
	注：包括足球、滑雪和冰球等专用运动鞋，矫形鞋，矫形短袜，紧身裤袜，绑腿及其他袜类。	
02-05	领带、围巾、颈巾和手帕	（78）
	注：包括所有“平面的”服装附件。	
02-06	手套	（79）
	注：包括外科手套，家用、各种职业用、运动用橡胶或塑料防护手套。	
02-07	缝纫用品、服饰用品和服装附件	（79）
	注：（a）包括服装用、帽类用及鞋类用纽扣、鞋带、别针，手工缝制、编织、刺绣的工具，服装附件如腰带、吊带、背带。	
	（b）不包括纱线或其他细线（05-01类），装饰边（05-04类），缝纫、编织和刺绣机械（15-06	

	类)或缝纫用具包(容器)(03-01类)。	
02-99	其他杂项	(81)

03类 其他类未列入的旅行用品、箱包、阳伞和个人用品

03-01	大衣箱、手提箱、公文包、手提包、钥匙袋、钱夹、专门为内容物设计的箱包和类似物品	(82)
	注：不包括商品运输用容器(09类)、雪茄盒和香烟盒(27-06类)。	
03-02	[空缺]	(85)
03-03	雨伞、阳伞、遮阳篷和手杖	(85)
03-04	扇子	(86)
03-05	用于婴儿、儿童的携带及辅助行走装置	(86)
	注：不包括06类和12类中的婴儿携带装置。	
03-99	其他杂项	(86)

04类 刷子

04-01	清洁刷和扫帚	(87)
	注：不包括服装刷(04-02类)。	
04-02	梳妆刷、服装刷和鞋刷	(87)
	注：(a)“梳妆刷”指身体用刷，例如用于头发、指甲或牙齿。 (b)不包括电动牙刷[器具](28-03类)。	
04-03	机器用刷	(88)
	注：“机器用刷”指与机器或专用车辆相结合的刷子。	
04-04	油漆刷和烹饪用刷	(88)
04-99	其他杂项	(88)

05类 纺织品，人造或天然材料片材

	注：(a)包括所有以纱线和非成品形式出售的纺织品或类似物品。 (b)不包括成品(02或06类)。	
05-01	纺纱制品	(89)
	注：(a)包括纱和线。 (b)不包括如绳索、金属绳、细绳、合股绳等(09-06类)。	
05-02	花边	(89)
05-03	刺绣品	(89)
05-04	缎带、编带和其他缀饰品	(89)

05-05	纺织纤维制品·····	(90)
	注：包括机织的、编织的或其他人造的纺织纤维制品，防水布，毛毡和罗登呢。	
05-06	人造或天然材料片材·····	(91)
	注：(a) 包括其特征仅在于表面装饰性和纹理质地的片材，特别是覆盖片材如墙纸、油毡、自黏性塑料片材、包装片材和卷纸，受(b)所列排除项的限制。	
	(b) 不包括书写用纸和卷状书写用纸(19-01类)，不包括用于建筑构件的片材，如墙板和壁板(25-01类)。	
05-99	其他杂项·····	(92)

06类 家具和家居用品

	注：(a) 组成部分包含于不同小类的组合家具分入06-05类。	
	(b) 被视为一项设计的成套家具分入06-05类。	
	(c) 不包括纺织品(05类)。	
06-01	座椅·····	(93)
	注：(a) 包括所有座椅，即使其适于躺卧，如长凳、长沙发、长榻、无扶手无靠背的长沙发椅[沙发]、有垫矮凳、桑拿浴用长凳和沙发。	
	(b) 包括交通工具上的座椅。	
06-02	床·····	(94)
	注：(a) 包括床垫架。	
	(b) 不包括适于躺卧的座椅(06-01类)，如长凳、长沙发、长榻、无扶手无靠背的长沙发椅[沙发]、有垫矮凳、桑拿浴用长凳和沙发。	
06-03	桌子及类似家具·····	(95)
06-04	存放物品用家具·····	(96)
	注：(a) 包括橱柜、架子、带抽屉或间隔的家具。	
	(b) 包括棺材、棺材衬套和骨灰盒。	
06-05	组合家具·····	(98)
06-06	其他家具和家具零部件·····	(98)
06-07	镜子和框架·····	(99)
	注：不包括包含在其他类的镜子(见字母顺序表)。	
06-08	挂衣架·····	(100)
06-09	床垫和垫子·····	(100)
06-10	窗帘、门帘和室内百叶帘·····	(101)
06-11	地毯、地席、地垫和小地毯·····	(101)
06-12	挂毯·····	(101)
06-13	毯子及其他覆盖物，家用亚麻制品和餐桌用布·····	(102)
	注：包括家具覆盖物、床单床罩和桌面覆盖物。	
06-99	其他杂项·····	(103)

07类 其他类未列入的家用物品

注：(a) 包括手动或者电动的家用用具和器具。

(b) 不包括食物和饮料的制备机械和设备（31类）。

07-01	瓷器、玻璃器皿、餐用盘碟和其他类似物品	(104)
	注：(a) 包括各种材料的盘子、碟子和罐子，特别是纸盘和纸板盘。	
	(b) 不包括烹调器具和容器，如玻璃锅和陶制锅（07-02类）；也不包括花瓶、花盆以及纯装饰性的瓷器和玻璃器皿（11-02类）。	
07-02	烹调用具、器具和容器	(106)
07-03	桌上用刀、叉、匙等餐具	(108)
07-04	用于制备食物或饮料的手动操作用具和器具	(109)
	注：(a) 不包括 07-02 类和 31 类中的设备和器具。	
	(b) 不包括菜刀和剔骨刀（08-03类）。	
07-05	熨烫用具、洗涤用具、清洁用具和干燥用具	(111)
	注：不包括用于洗涤、清洁或干燥的家用电动设备（15-05类）。	
07-06	其他桌上用品	(112)
07-07	其他家用容器	(113)
07-08	壁炉用具	(114)
07-09	家用器具和用具的立架及支架	(114)
07-10	用于冷却、冷冻的器具和保温容器	(115)
07-99	其他杂项	(115)

08类 工具和五金器具

注：(a) 包括手动操作工具，即机械力代替了人力，如电锯和电钻。

(b) 不包括机械或机床（15或31类）。

08-01	钻孔、铣削或挖掘的工具和器具	(117)
08-02	锤及其他类似工具和器具	(118)
08-03	切削工具和器具	(118)
	注：(a) 包括锯切工具和器具。	
	(b) 不包括餐刀（07-03类），厨房用切削工具和器具（31类），外科手术用刀（24-02类）。	
08-04	螺丝起子及其他类似工具和器具	(120)
08-05	其他工具和器具	(120)
	注：(a) 包括未分类或者不能放在其他大类或小类中的工具。	
	(b) 包括打磨墩、砂磨块和砂轮打磨机盘。	
	(c) 不包括砂纸（05-06类）。	
08-06	把手，球形捏手，铰链、合页	(124)

08-07	锁紧或关闭装置·····	(125)
	注：不包括扣环，皮带扣〔服饰用品〕（02-07类）和钥匙环（03-01类）。	
08-08	其他类中未包括的夹紧、支撑或安装装置·····	(126)
	注：（a）包括钉子、螺丝钉、螺母和螺栓。	
	（b）不包括用于服装（02-07类）、装饰品（11-01类）或办公（19-02类）的夹紧装置。	
08-09	其他大类或小类未包括的用于门、窗、家具的金属配件、金属装配件及类似物品·····	(128)
08-10	自行车和摩托车支架·····	(129)
	注：（a）包括修理支架或停车支架。	
	（b）不包括作为自行车部件的可收放脚撑（12-11类）。	
08-11	窗帘用五金件·····	(129)
08-99	其他杂项·····	(130)
	注：包括非电力线缆，不考虑其制作材料。	

09类 用于商品运输或装卸的包装和容器

09-01	瓶、长颈瓶、罐、鼓形瓶、盛装腐蚀性液体的大玻璃瓶、细颈瓶和带有动力分配装置的容器·····	(131)
	注：（a）“罐、鼓形瓶”仅指包装容器。	
	（b）不包括家用罐（07-01类）或花盆（11-02类）。	
09-02	储藏用罐、鼓形圆桶和木桶·····	(131)
09-03	盒子、箱子、集装箱和防腐罐头罐·····	(132)
	注：包括货运集装箱。	
09-04	有盖篮子、柳条筐和篮子·····	(133)
09-05	袋、小袋、管和囊·····	(134)
	注：（a）包括采用各种封口方式的有提手或无提手的塑料袋和小袋。	
	（b）“囊”指包装物。	
09-06	绳索和捆箍用品·····	(134)
09-07	封口装置和封口附件·····	(135)
	注：（a）仅包括用于包装的封口装置。	
	（b）“封口附件”，例如可拆卸的喷嘴、与容器一体的分配装置和定量给料装置。	
09-08	叉车的货盘和装卸台·····	(136)
09-09	废物和垃圾的容器及其座架·····	(136)
09-10	运输和搬运包装物及容器用提手和握柄·····	(137)
09-99	其他杂项·····	(137)

10类 钟、表及其他计量仪器，检测仪器，信号仪器

注：包括电子仪器。

10-01	钟和闹钟	(138)
10-02	表和手表	(138)
10-03	其他计时仪器	(138)
	注：包括如停车计时器、厨房用定时器和类似仪器的计时装置。	
10-04	其他计量仪器、设备和装置	(139)
	注：(a) 包括测量温度、压力、重量、长度、体积和电流等的仪器、设备和装置。	
	(b) 不包括曝光计 (16-05类)。	
10-05	检测、安全和测试用仪器、设备和装置	(143)
	注：包括防火及防盗警铃和各种类型的探测器。	
10-06	信号设备和装置	(144)
	注：不包括交通工具上的照明或信号装置 (26-06类)。	
10-07	计量仪器、检测仪器和信号仪器的外壳、盘面、指针和所有其他零部件及附件	(145)
	注：“外壳”指手表及钟表外壳和保护机械装置并作为仪器组成部分的所有外壳，为了其内装物 (03-01类) 或包装 (09-03类) 而专门设计的容器除外。	
10-99	其他杂项	(146)

11类 装饰品

11-01	珠宝和首饰	(147)
	注：(a) 包括高档和仿制珠宝首饰。	
	(b) 不包括表 (10-02类)。	
11-02	小装饰品，桌子、壁炉台和墙的装饰物，花瓶和花盆	(148)
	注：包括雕塑、风铃和雕像。	
11-03	纪念章和徽章	(149)
11-04	人造的花、水果和植物	(149)
11-05	旗帜、节日装饰物	(150)
	注：(a) 包括花环、彩带和圣诞树装饰物。	
	(b) 不包括蜡烛 (26-04类)。	
11-99	其他杂项	(150)

12类 运输或提升工具

注：(a) 包括陆、海、空、太空等所有交通工具。

(b) 包括仅用于交通工具且其他大类未包含的零件、部件和附件；该零件、部件和附件应分入其所涉及的交通工具的小类中，若其可通用于多个不同小类的交通工具，则分入

12-16类。

(c) 原则上，不包括其他类中已含有的交通工具零件、部件和附件。这些零件、部件和附件应与其同类型或同用途的产品分入一类。因此，车辆用地毯或地垫应与地毯（06-11类）分入一类；交通工具的电动马达分入13-01类，交通工具的非电动马达分入15-01类（上述两类马达的零件同理）；车辆前灯应与照明设备分入一类（26-06类）。

(d) 不包括交通工具的比例模型（21-01类）。

12-01	畜力车辆	(151)
12-02	手推车、独轮手推车	(151)
12-03	机车、铁路车辆及其他有轨车辆	(152)
12-04	高架索车、缆椅和滑雪索车	(153)
12-05	装载或输送用的升降机和提升机	(153)
	注：包括载客升降机、货物升降机、起重机、铲车和传送带。	
12-06	船和艇	(155)
12-07	航空器和太空运载工具	(156)
12-08	汽车、公共汽车和货车	(156)
	注：包括救护车和冷藏货车（公路）。	
12-09	拖拉机	(157)
12-10	公路车辆的挂车	(157)
	注：包括篷车。	
12-11	自行车和摩托车	(157)
12-12	婴儿车、病人用轮椅、担架	(159)
	注：(a) “婴儿车”指婴儿的手推车。	
	(b) 不包括玩具婴儿车（21-01类）。	
12-13	专用车辆	(159)
	注：(a) 仅包括不特定用于运输的车辆，如街道清洁车、洒水车、消防车、除雪犁车和救援车辆。	
	(b) 不包括复合用途农业机械（15-03类）或用于建筑和土木工程自驱动式机械（15-04类）。	
12-14	其他交通工具	(160)
	注：包括雪橇、气垫车和气垫船。	
12-15	交通工具的轮胎和防滑链	(161)
12-16	其他大类或小类中未包括的交通工具零部件、装置和附件	(161)
	注：(a) 不包括交通工具座位安全带（29-02类）和交通工具门把手（08-06类）。	
	(b) 不包括电力机车和有轨电车用集电弓（13-03类）。	
12-17	铁路基础设施零件	(163)
	注：不包括铁轨和铁路轨枕（25-01类）、铁轨终端缓冲垫（25-99类）和铁路信号设备（10-06类）。	

12-99	其他杂项	(164)
-------	------------	-------

13类 发电、配电或变电设备

注：(a) 仅包括发电、配电或变电的设备。

(b) 也包括电动机。

(c) 不包括电动设备，例如电子表（10-02类）或电流测量仪（10-04类）。

13-01	发电机和电动机	(165)
	注：包括交通工具的电动机。	
13-02	电力变压器、整流器、电池和蓄电池	(165)
13-03	配电或电力控制设备	(166)
	注：包括导线、导电体，开关、电闸和配电盘。	
13-04	太阳能设备	(168)
	注：不包括太阳能集热器（23-03类）。	
13-99	其他杂项	(168)

14类 记录、电信或数据处理设备

14-01	声音或图像的记录或再现设备	(169)
	注：不包括照相或电影摄影设备（16类）。	
14-02	数据处理设备及其外围设备和装置	(170)
14-03	电信设备、无线遥控设备和无线电放大器	(171)
	注：包括电话和电视设备，以及无线电设备。	
14-04	显示界面和图标	(173)
	注：包括属于其他大类的产品的显示界面和图标。	
14-05	记录数据和存储数据的介质	(173)
14-06	其他类未列入的电子设备用支架、立架和支撑装置	(174)
14-99	其他杂项	(174)

15类 其他类未列入的机械

15-01	发动机	(175)
	注：(a) 包括交通工具的非电力发动机。	
	(b) 不包括电动机（13类）。	
15-02	泵和压缩机	(175)
	注：不包括手动、脚动的泵（08-05类），或消防泵（29-01类）。	
15-03	农业和林业机械	(176)
	注：(a) 包括犁和既是机器又是交通工具的联合机械，例如收割捆扎机。	

	(b) 不包括手动工具（08类）。	
15-04	建筑机械、采矿机械、选矿机械·····	(178)
	注：(a) 包括土木工程用的机械、自驱动式机械，例如挖掘机、混凝土搅拌机和挖泥机。	
	(b) 不包括提升机和起重机（12-05类）。	
15-05	洗涤、清洁和干燥机械·····	(178)
	注：(a) 包括亚麻制品、服装的处理设备和机械，例如熨平机、绞干机。	
	(b) 包括碗盘清洗机和工业干燥设备。	
15-06	纺织、缝纫、针织和绣花机械及其零部件·····	(180)
15-07	制冷机械和冷藏设备·····	(181)
	注：(a) 包括家用冷藏设备。	
	(b) 不包括冷藏车（铁路用）（12-03类）或冷藏车（公路用）（12-08类）。	
15-08	[空缺]·····	(181)
15-09	机床、研磨和铸造机械·····	(181)
	注：(a) 包括3D打印机。	
	(b) 不包括土方工程机械和原料分离机（15-99类）。	
15-10	填装、打包和包装机械·····	(183)
15-99	其他杂项·····	(184)

16类 照相设备、电影摄影设备和光学设备

	注：不包括照相和摄影用灯（26-05类）。	
16-01	照相机和电影摄影机·····	(185)
16-02	放映机、投影仪和看片器·····	(185)
16-03	影印设备和放大机·····	(186)
	注：包括缩微设备、观看缩微胶片的设备和被通称为“影印机”的办公设备，该设备不采用照相工艺（特别是热工艺或磁工艺）。	
16-04	显影器械和设备·····	(186)
16-05	附件·····	(186)
	注：包括照相机用滤镜、曝光计、三脚架和照相闪光设备。	
16-06	光学制品·····	(187)
	注：(a) 包括眼镜和显微镜。	
	(b) 不包括含有光学器件的测量仪器（10-04类）。	
16-99	其他杂项·····	(188)

17类 乐器

	注：不包括乐器盒（03-01类）、声音的记录或再现设备（14-01类）。	
17-01	键盘乐器·····	(189)

	注：包括电子式和其他类型的风琴、手风琴、机械式和其他类型的钢琴。	
17-02	管乐器	(189)
	注：不包括风琴、脚踏式风琴和手风琴（17-01 类）。	
17-03	弦乐器	(190)
17-04	打击乐器	(191)
17-05	机械乐器	(191)
	注：(a) 包括音乐盒、八音盒。	
	(b) 不包括机械式键盘乐器（17-01 类）。	
17-99	其他杂项	(191)

18类 印刷和办公机械

18-01	打字机和运算机器	(193)
	注：不包括属于 14-02 类中的计算机及其他设备。	
18-02	印刷机械	(193)
	注：(a) 包括排版机、铅版印刷机、活版印刷机和其他复制机，例如复制机、胶印机、印地址机、邮资盖戳机和盖销机。	
	(b) 不包括计算机打印机（14-02 类）和影印设备（16-03 类）。	
18-03	活字和字体	(194)
18-04	装订机、印刷工用订书机、切纸机和修边机（装订用）	(195)
	注：包括类似切纸机、修边机的切纸机械和类似装置。	
18-99	其他杂项	(195)

19类 文具、办公用品、美术用品和教学用品

19-01	书写用纸、通信用卡片和通知用卡片	(196)
	注：包括广义而言的纸张，即用于书写、绘图、绘画或印刷的所有纸张，即使其中记录有声音，例如描图纸、复写纸、新闻用纸、信封、贺卡和插图明信片。	
19-02	办公用品	(197)
	注：(a) 包括收款台上用的设备，如零钱拣选机。	
	(b) 不包括办公家具（06 类）、办公机械和设备（14-02、16-03、18-01、18-02 或者 18-04 类）和书写用具（19-01 或者 19-06 类）。	
19-03	日历	(199)
	注：不包括日记簿（19-04 类）。	
19-04	书本及与其外观相似的其他物品	(199)
	注：包括封面、书籍装帧、剪贴簿、日记簿和其他类似物品。	
19-05	[空缺]	(200)
19-06	用于书写、绘图、绘画、雕塑、雕刻和其他艺术技法的用品和工具	(200)

	注：不包括油漆刷（04-04类）、绘图桌及其附属设备（06-03类）或者书写用纸（19-01类）。	
19-07	教学用具和教学设备·····	（202）
	注：（a）包括各种地图、地球仪和天象仪。	
	（b）不包括音视频教学设备（14-01类）。	
19-08	其他印刷品·····	（203）
	注：包括印刷的广告品。	
19-99	其他杂项·····	（204）

20类 销售设备、广告设备和标志物

20-01	自动售货机·····	（206）
20-02	陈列设备和销售设备·····	（206）
	注：不包括家具和家居用品（06类）。	
20-03	标志物，招牌、布告牌和广告设备·····	（207）
	注：（a）包括发光和可动的广告设备。	
	（b）不包括包装物（09类）或者信号装置（10-06类）。	
20-99	其他杂项·····	（208）

21类 游戏器具、玩具、帐篷和体育用品

21-01	游戏器具和玩具·····	（209）
	注：（a）包括比例模型。	
	（b）不包括动物用玩具（30-12类）。	
21-02	体育和运动的器械及设备·····	（211）
	注：（a）包括用于各种运动锻炼所必需且通常无其他特定用途的运动器械和设备，例如足球、滑雪板、网球拍。不包括根据其他功能可以分入其他大类或小类的运动用品，例如独木舟、小艇（12-06类）、气枪（22-01类）、运动用地垫（06-11类）。	
	（b）在（a）所限定的条件下，包括训练设备和器械，以及户外运动所必需的设备。	
	（c）不包括运动服装（02类），雪橇或雪地车（12-14类）。	
21-03	其他娱乐和游艺用品·····	（214）
	注：（a）包括露天旋转木马和碰运气游戏的自动机器。	
	（b）不包括游戏器具和玩具（21-01类），或者其他列入21-01或21-02类中的物品。	
21-04	帐篷及其附件·····	（215）
	注：（a）包括撑杆、拴柱和其他类似物品。	
	（b）不包括根据其用途分在其他类中的露营物品，如椅子（06-01类）、桌子（06-03类）、盘子（07-01类）、旅行用大篷车（12-10类）。	
21-99	其他杂项·····	（215）

22类 武器，烟火用品，用于狩猎、捕鱼及捕杀有害动物的用具

22-01	射击武器	(216)
22-02	其他武器	(217)
22-03	弹药、火箭和烟火用品	(217)
22-04	靶及附件	(218)
	注：包括驱动活动靶子的专用装置。	
22-05	狩猎和捕鱼器械	(218)
	注：不包括服装（02 类）或武器（22-01 或 22-02 类）。	
22-06	捕捉器、捕杀有害动物的用具	(219)
22-99	其他杂项	(220)

23类 流体分配设备、卫生设备、加热设备、通风和空调设备、固体燃料

23-01	流体分配设备	(221)
	注：包括管和管配件。	
23-02	[空缺]	(223)
23-03	加热设备	(223)
23-04	通风和空调设备	(224)
23-05	固体燃料	(225)
23-06	个人卫生用卫生设备	(225)
23-07	便溺设备	(226)
23-08	其他大类或小类中未包括的卫生设备及附件	(226)
23-99	其他杂项	(227)

24类 医疗设备和实验室设备

注：术语“医疗设备”还包括外科、牙科和兽医用设备。

24-01	医生、医院和实验室用的仪器和设备	(228)
24-02	医疗器械、实验室用器械和实验室用工具	(229)
	注：仅包括手动操作的器械。	
24-03	修复假体及其用具	(232)
24-04	用于包扎伤口、护理和医疗处理的用品	(232)
	注：包括吸水性敷料剂。	
24-99	其他杂项	(233)

25类 建筑构件和施工元件

25-01	建筑材料	(235)
	注：包括砖、梁、未成形板、瓦、瓷砖、石板和镶板。	
25-02	预制或预装建筑构件	(236)
	注：(a) 包括窗户、门、户外百叶窗、隔断墙和栅栏。	
	(b) 不包括楼梯 (25-04类)。	
25-03	房屋、车库和其他建筑	(239)
25-04	台阶、梯子和脚手架	(241)
25-99	其他杂项	(242)

26类 照明设备

26-01	烛台和烛架	(243)
26-02	手电筒、手提灯和灯笼	(243)
26-03	公共场所照明装置	(243)
	注：包括户外灯、舞台照明设备和探照灯。	
26-04	电或非电的光源	(244)
	注：包括电灯泡、发光板、发光管和蜡烛。	
26-05	灯，落地灯，枝形吊灯，墙壁和天花板装置，灯罩，反光罩，摄影和 电影投光灯	(245)
26-06	交通工具发光装置	(246)
26-99	其他杂项	(246)

27类 烟草和吸烟用具

27-01	烟草、雪茄和香烟	(247)
27-02	烟斗、雪茄和香烟烟嘴	(247)
27-03	烟灰缸	(247)
27-04	火柴	(247)
27-05	打火机	(247)
27-06	雪茄盒、香烟盒、烟草罐和烟草袋	(248)
	注：不包括包装 (09类)。	
27-07	电子香烟	(248)
27-99	其他杂项	(248)

28类 药品，化妆用品，梳妆用品和设备

28-01	药品	(249)
	注：(a) 包括动物用药品。	
	(b) 包括扁囊剂、胶囊剂、锭剂、丸剂、片剂形状的化学药品，也可用于植物。	
	(c) 不包括包扎伤口和护理用品（24-04类）。	
28-02	化妆用品	(249)
	注：包括动物用化妆用品。	
28-03	梳妆用品和美容院设备	(250)
	注：(a) 包括剃须刀，按摩、剪发、美发用器械和设备。	
	(b) 不包括梳妆刷和化妆刷（04-02类）或者动物用用品和设备（30-10类）。	
28-04	假发和人造美妆用品	(252)
28-05	空气清新剂	(253)
28-99	其他杂项	(253)

29类 防火灾、防事故、救援用的装置及设备

29-01	防火灾装置和设备	(254)
	注：(a) 包括灭火器。	
	(b) 不包括消防车（交通工具）（12-13类）、消防水带和消防水带喷嘴（23-01类）。	
29-02	其他类未列入的防事故和救援用装置及设备	(254)
	注：(a) 包括动物用的装置和设备。	
	(b) 不包括头盔（02-03类）和避免意外伤害的保护服装（02-02、02-04、02-06类）。	
29-99	其他杂项	(255)

30类 动物照管与驯养用品

	注：不包括动物食品（01类），或者动物用药品和化妆用品（28-01或28-02类）。	
30-01	动物服装	(256)
30-02	围栏、笼、舍及类似居所	(256)
	注：不包括建筑物（25类）。	
30-03	喂食器和饮水器	(257)
30-04	鞍具	(257)
	注：包括动物颈圈。	
30-05	鞭子和刺棒	(258)
30-06	动物用床、窝和家具	(259)
	注：包括猫抓柱。	

30-07	栖木和其他笼子配件·····	(259)
30-08	标记用具、标记和脚镣·····	(259)
30-09	拴柱·····	(259)
30-10	动物梳洗用品·····	(260)
30-11	动物排泄用具和排泄物清除装置·····	(260)
30-12	动物用玩具·····	(260)
30-99	其他杂项·····	(260)

31类 其他类未列入的食品或饮料制备机械和设备

注：不包括用于分发或制备食品或饮料的手动操作器具、工具和用具（07 类）或者菜刀、剔骨刀（08-03 类）。

31-00	其他类未列入的食品或饮料制备机械和设备·····	(261)
-------	--------------------------	-------

32类 图形符号、标识、表面图案、纹饰

32-00	图形符号、标识、表面图案、纹饰·····	(264)
-------	----------------------	-------

LIST OF GOODS IN CLASS ORDER

按类别顺序排列
产品项列表

Class 01

Foodstuffs

Notes: (a) Including foodstuffs for human beings, foodstuffs for animals and dietetic foods.
(b) Not including packages (Cl. 09).

01-01

Bakers' products, biscuits, pastry, pasta and other cereal products, chocolates, confectionery, ices

100004 Bakers' products
100002 Biscuits
100015 Bread
100008 Cakes
100005 Caramels [candy]
100027 Cereal preparations
100011 Chewing gum
104839 Chocolate figurines
100006 Chocolates
100007 Confectionery
100002 Cookies
100017 Farinaceous food pastes
104608 Fruit gums
100016 Gingerbread
100010 Ice cream
100009 Ice cream cornets [edible]
100023 Lollipops
100012 Macaroni
100013 Meringues
100014 Noodles
100017 Pasta
100018 Pastries
100019 Petits fours [cakes]
100028 Pizzas

01 类

食品

注: (a) 包括人类食品、动物食品和食疗食品。
(b) 不包括包装 (09类)。

01-01

烘制食品、饼干、点心、意大利面制品 及其他谷类食品, 巧克力, 糖果类, 冰冻食品 【12】¹

烘制食品
饼干
面包
蛋糕
牛奶硬糖, 软糖, 焦糖 [糖果]
谷制食品
口香糖
造型巧克力 【12】
巧克力
糖果
饼干 【11】
谷制食品糊
果胶糖, 果味橡皮糖 【10】
姜饼
冰激凌
圆锥形冰激凌蛋卷 [可食用]
棒棒糖
通心粉
蛋白酥皮卷
面条, 粉条
意大利面制品, 意大利面食
点心
花色小蛋糕 [蛋糕]
比萨饼

¹ 由“macaroni 通心粉”修改为“pasta 意大利面制品”。

100020	Pralines	果仁糖	
100001	Rusks	面包干, 脆饼干	
104696	Shaped tortillas	成形的玉米饼	【11】
100021	Sherbets [ices]	雪酪 [冰冻食品]	
100021	Sorbets [ices]	冰沙 [冰冻食品]	
100022	Spaghetti	意大利式细面条	
100003	Sweetmeats [candy]	甜食, 蜜饯 [糖果]	
100024	Tarts	果馅饼	
100025	Vermicelli	细面条, 粉丝, 挂面	
104679	Wafers	威化, 薄脆饼	【10】
104680	Waffles	华夫饼	【10】
100026	Zwiebacks	烤面包片	
01-02		01-02	
Fruit, vegetables and products made from fruits and vegetables		水果、蔬菜和水果蔬菜制品	【11】¹
100029	Fruit	水果	
104840	Fruit chips	水果脆片, 水果干	【12】
104840	Fruit crisps	水果脆片, 水果干	【12】
104598	Vegetable chips	蔬菜脆片, 蔬菜干	【12】 ²
104598	Vegetable crisps	蔬菜脆片, 蔬菜干	【12】 ³
100030	Vegetables	蔬菜	
01-03		01-03	
Cheeses, butter and butter substitutes, other dairy produce		奶酪、黄油及其代用品、其他奶制品	
100031	Butter and butter substitutes	黄油及其代用品	
100032	Cheeses	奶酪	
100033	Dairy produce	奶制品	
100034	Margarine	人造黄油	

¹ 由“Fruit and vegetables 水果和蔬菜”修改为“Fruit, vegetables and products made from fruits and vegetables 水果、蔬菜和水果蔬菜制品”。

² 第 10 版新增的“Potato chips”修改为“Vegetable chips”。

³ 第 10 版新增的“Crisps 薯片、脆片”，第 11 版修改为“Potato crisps 马铃薯薯片”，第 12 版修改为“Vegetable crisps 蔬菜脆片，蔬菜干”。

01-04		01-04	
Butchers' meat (Including pork products), fish		肉制品 (包括猪肉制品)、鱼肉制品	
104841	Dried meat strips	肉干、肉脯	【12】
100035	Fish cakes	鱼饼	
104697	Meatballs	肉丸	【11】
100036	Sausages	香肠	
01-05		01-05	
Tofu and tofu products		豆腐和豆腐制品	【12】¹
104844	Dried tofu	豆腐干	【12】
104842	Tofu	豆腐	【12】
104843	Tofu skin	豆腐皮	【12】
01-06		01-06	
Animal foodstuffs		动物食品	【5】²
100038	Bread for birds	禽类食用面包	
100037	Dog biscuits	狗食饼干	
104845	Dry pet food	宠物干粮	【12】
100040	Oil cake for animals	兽类食用油渣饼	
100039	Salt licks for cattle and game	牲畜和野生动物用盐舔块	
01-99		01-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
100042	Stock [bouillon] cubes	调味汤块 [肉汤]	
100041	Sugar cubes	方糖	
104698	Sushi	寿司	【11】
100043	Tea	茶	

1 第5版增加 01-05 空缺小类, 第12版将其修改为“Tofu and tofu products 豆腐和豆腐制品”小类。

2 新增加 01-06 类。

Class 02

Articles of clothing and haberdashery

Notes: Not including articles of clothing for dolls (Cl.21-01), special equipment for protection against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue (Cl.29), and animal clothing (Cl.30-01).

02-01

Undergarments, lingerie, corsets, brassieres, nightwear

Notes: (a) Including orthopedic corsets and body linen. (b) Not including household linen (Cl.06-13).

100066	Abdominal belts
104846	Adhesive articles for breast support
100052	Babies' diapers
100062	Babies' napkin covers
100052	Babies' napkins
100044	Boxer shorts
100065	Brassieres
100050	Corsets
100055	Detachable collars
100050	Girdles [underwear]
100069	Hip protectors for sports
100052	Infants' napkins
100053	Knickers
100059	Lingerie
100070	Napkin pants
100046	Nightdresses
100046	Nightshirts
100067	Nightwear
100051	Orthopaedic corsets
100051	Orthopedic corsets
100063	Pajamas
100053	Panties

02 类

服装、服饰用品和缝纫用品

注：不包括玩偶服装（21-01类），防火灾、防事故和救援用的专用装备（29类），以及动物服装（30-01类）。

02-01

内衣、女内衣、妇女紧身胸衣、乳罩和睡衣

注：(a)包括矫形用妇女紧身胸衣和亚麻内衣。(b)不包括家用亚麻制品（06-13类）。

腹带	【12】
用于支撑乳房的自黏性物品，乳贴	
婴儿尿布	
婴儿尿布套	
婴儿尿布	
男式平角裤	
乳罩	
妇女紧身胸衣	
活衣领	
腹带 [内衣]	
运动护臀内裤	
幼儿尿布	
女式内裤	
女内衣	
尿布裤	
妇女或儿童的睡衣	
衬衫式长睡衣	
睡衣	
矫形用妇女紧身胸衣	
矫形用妇女紧身胸衣	
睡衣裤	
短内裤，内裤	

100048	Petticoats	衬裙
100058	Petticoats [underskirts]	衬裙 [贴身内衣]
100063	Pyjamas	睡衣裤
100049	Reducing garments	瘦身内衣
100054	Rubber pants for babies	婴儿用橡胶衬裤
100057	Singlets [underwear]	背心 [内衣]
100068	Sleeved vests for infants	婴儿有袖内衣
100048	Slips [petticoats]	女式内衣 [衬裙]
104699	Underpants	衬裤
100059	Underwear	内衣裤

【11】

02-02**Garments**

Notes: (a) Including all sorts of garments, and furs, bathing costumes, sports clothing and orthopedic garments, subject to the exceptions indicated under (b). (b) Not including undergarments (Cl. 02-01), or garments to be placed in Cl. 02-03, Cl. 02-04, Cl. 02-05 or Cl. 02-06.

02-02**服装**

注: (a) 包括各种服装, 皮衣、游泳衣、运动衣和矫形用服装, 受 (b) 所列排除项的限制。
(b) 不包括内衣 (02-01 类) 或分入 02-03 类、02-04 类、02-05 类、02-06 类中的服装。

100071	Anoraks	带风帽的夹克
100114	Aprons [clothing]	围裙 [服装]
100117	Ballet skirts	芭蕾舞裙
100099	Bathing costumes	游泳衣
100078	Bathing trunks	游泳裤
100132	Bathrobes	浴衣
100133	Bikinis	比基尼, 三点式女泳装
100072	Blazers	休闲上衣
100073	Blouses	女式宽松上衣
100076	Boas [necklets]	披肩 [皮围巾]
100077	Boleros	女式短上衣
100088	Breeches	马裤
100081	Cardigans	开襟羊毛衫
100084	Chasubles	十字褙
100080	Cloaks	斗篷
100101	Coats	外衣
100129	Decontamination clothing	消毒服
100056	Dickies [false shirtfronts]	衬胸 [衬衫的假衬胸]

【10】¹

¹ 由 02-01 类转移至 02-02 类。

100124	Diving suits	潜水服	
100111	Dresses	礼服, 连衣裙	
100105	Dressing gowns	晨衣	
100056	False shirtfronts [dickies]	衬衫的假衬胸 [衬胸]	【10】 ¹
100127	Fireproof garments	防火服	
100119	Fishermen's jerseys	捕鱼人穿运动衫	
104701	Football jerseys	足球服	【11】
100093	Furs [garments]	毛皮衣服 [服装]	
104621	Hooded jackets	连帽夹克, 连帽上衣, 风雪衣	【10】
104850	Hooded sweatshirts	连帽运动衫	【12】
100089	Housecoats	(女式家常) 宽松长袍, 家常女便服	
100122	Isothermic garments for underwater fishing	水下捕鱼用恒温服	
100120	Jackets	夹克	
100096	Jeans	牛仔裤	
100083	Jerseys	运动衫, 针织衫	
100082	Jumper-blouses	女套衫	
104700	Jumpsuits	连衣裤	【11】
100098	Kimonos	和服	
100126	Ladies' suits	女式套装	
100128	Lifesaving clothing [nautical]	救生服 [航海]	
104848	Masquerade costumes	化妆舞会服装	【12】
100102	Middy blouses	水手衫	
100125	Morning coats	晨礼服, 大礼服	
100089	Negligees	女便服	
100087	Nursing apparel	护理服	
100074	Overalls	工装裤, 工装服	
100104	Overcoats	外套大衣	
100103	Pants	裤子, 短裤	
100106	Pelerines [capas]	衣式披肩 [披风]	
100107	Pelisses	皮制上衣	
100108	Pockets for clothing	服装口袋	
104851	Polo shirts	马球衫	【12】
100109	Ponchos	披风, 斗篷, 雨衣	
100110	Pullovers	套衫	
104650	Reflective clothing	反光服装	【10】
100123	Religious apparel	宗教服	

¹ 由 02-01 类转移至 02-02 类。

100116	Robes	长袍	
100102	Sailor blouses [for women]	水手衫 [女用]	
100112	Scapulars	无袖外衣	
100061	Shirt cuffs	衬衫袖口	【10】 ¹
100060	Shirt sleeves	衬衫袖子	【10】 ²
100047	Shirt-collars	衬衫衣领	【10】 ³
100045	Shirts	衬衫, 衬衣	【10】 ⁴
100113	Shorts	短裤, 婴儿短装	
100100	Singlets for gymnastics	体操背心	
100130	Ski suits	滑雪服	
100097	Skirts	裙子	
104847	Sleeveless sweaters	无袖毛衣, 毛背心	【12】
100092	Stoles	圣带, 祭衣	
100079	Strait jackets	紧身夹克衫	
100086	Suits of clothes for men	男式套装	
100115	Surgery apparel	外科手术服	
100083	Sweaters	毛线衫, 毛衣	
100106	Tippets	女用披肩, 法官、教士的黑色长披肩	
100116	Togas	宽外袍	
104673	Tops [clothing]	上衣, 无袖上衣 [服装]	【10】
100091	Tracksuits	田径服	
104849	Traditional dresses or costumes	民族服装或者戏服	【12】
100091	Training clothes	训练服	
100103	Trousers	裤子	
100131	T-shirts	T 恤衫	
100117	Tutus	芭蕾舞短裙	
100118	Uniforms	制服	
100094	Vests	马甲	
100094	Waistcoats	西服背心, 马甲	
100121	Warming garments	保暖服	
100095	Waterproof coats	防水外衣	
100075	Wind jackets	挡风夹克	
100085	Working clothes	工作服	
100085	Workmen's overalls	工装服	

1 由 02-01 类转移至 02-02 类。

2 由 02-01 类转移至 02-02 类。

3 由 02-01 类转移至 02-02 类。

4 由 02-01 类转移至 02-02 类。

02-03**Headwear**

Note: Including all kinds of headwear for men, women and children.

100149	Anti-dazzle shades for fixing to headgear
100137	Bathing caps
100135	Berets
100134	Birettas
100136	Bonnets
100142	Carnival hats
100151	Divers' helmets
100146	Ear muffs
100144	Eye shades
100155	Hats
100154	Headbands
100153	Headgear for protection against insect bites
100143	Headwear
100152	Hoods [headwear]
100145	Kepis
104852	Knitted caps
100140	Military helmets
100150	Peaks for headgear
100138	Protective helmets
100156	Spoilers for motorcycle crash helmets
100147	Toques
100148	Turbans
100141	Vizored caps
100139	Welders' helmets

02-04**Footwear, socks and stockings**

Note: Including special boots for sports such as football, skiing and ice hockey, orthopedic footwear and socks, as well as tights, gaiters and other legwear.

100157	Ballet shoes
--------	--------------

02-03**帽子、头部遮盖物**

注：包括男用、女用及儿童用的各种帽子和头部遮盖物。

用来固定在帽子上的遮光帽檐
游泳帽
贝雷帽
四角帽，法冠
无边圆软帽
游艺表演帽
潜水头盔
耳套
遮光眼罩
帽子
头带，束发带
防虫叮咬的防护帽
帽子，头部遮盖物
兜帽 [帽子，头部遮盖物]
法式军用平顶帽
针织帽
军用头盔
帽子的帽舌
安全防护头盔
摩托车防护头盔的扰流板
无边女帽，羽饰丝绒帽
缠头巾式帽
带帽檐的帽
焊工头盔

【12】**02-04****鞋、短袜和长袜**

注：包括足球、滑雪和冰球等专用运动鞋，矫形鞋，矫形短袜，紧身裤袜，绑腿及其他袜类。

芭蕾舞鞋

100160	Boots	长筒靴, 靴子
100167	Boots for sports [special]	运动靴 [专用]
100195	Climbing boots	登山靴
100185	Clogs	木底鞋
100173	Dancing shoes	舞蹈鞋
100196	Downhill skiing boots	滑雪靴
100174	Espadrilles	帆布鞋
100175	Football boots	足球鞋
100166	Footwear	鞋
100178	Gaiters	高帮松紧靴, 绑腿式长筒靴
100176	Galoshes	橡胶套鞋, 雨鞋
100194	Golf shoes	高尔夫球鞋
100161	Half-boots	半高筒靴
100188	Heel protectors for footwear	鞋跟保护物
100186	Heels	鞋后跟
100165	Infants' bootees	婴儿毛线鞋
100169	Infants' leggings	婴儿筒袜
100180	Inner soles	鞋内底
100180	Insoles	鞋垫
100177	Knee pads	护膝
100179	Leggings	绑腿, 护胫
100187	Medical stockings	医用长袜
100181	Moccasins	鹿皮软鞋
100189	Non-slip protectors for shoes [except crampons]	鞋的防滑保护件 [冰爪除外]
100190	Orthopaedic footwear	矫形鞋
100191	Orthopaedic socks	矫形短袜
100192	Orthopaedic soles	矫形鞋鞋底
100190	Orthopedic footwear	矫形鞋
100191	Orthopedic socks	矫形短袜
100192	Orthopedic soles	矫形鞋鞋底
100170	Overshoes	套鞋
100159	Panty hose	女用连裤袜
100173	Pumps	舞鞋, 无带有跟女鞋
100182	Puttees	绑腿
100168	Safety footwear	安全防护鞋

100183	Sandals	凉鞋	
100172	Shoe and boot uppers	鞋和靴的面、帮	
100162	Shoes	鞋	
100193	Shoes for mountaineering	登山鞋	
100164	Slippers	拖鞋	
100200	Snow boots [après-ski boots]	雪地靴 [雪屐]	
100198	Snowboard boots	单板滑雪靴	
100163	Socks	短袜	
100184	Soles for footwear	鞋底	
100171	Spats	鞋罩	
100167	Special boots for sports	运动专用靴	
100158	Stockings	长袜	
104703	Surf shoes	冲浪鞋	【11】
100197	Telemark boots	滑雪回转鞋	
100159	Tights	紧身裤袜	
100199	Trekking boots	徒步鞋	
104702	Water shoes	涉水鞋	【11】

02-05**Neckties , scarves , neckerchiefs and handkerchiefs**

Note: Including all “flat” clothing accessories.

02-05**领带、围巾、颈巾和手帕**

注：包括所有“平面的”服装附件。

100201	Bibs	围涎，围嘴	
104704	Cravats	男士领巾，（系在衣领里的）男士围巾	【11】
100210	Fancy handkerchiefs	花式手帕	
100209	Handkerchiefs	手帕	
100207	Neckerchiefs	围巾，颈巾	
100204	Neckties	领带	
100206	Sashes for wear	绶带	
100205	Scarves [long]	围巾 [长]	
100208	Scarves	围巾	
100203	Shawls	片式披肩	
100202	Squares [scarves]	方巾 [围巾]	

02-06**Gloves**

Note: Including surgical gloves and rubber or plastic protective gloves for household use or for various occupations or sports.

- 100213 Boxing gloves
 100211 Finger-stalls [for household, medical or other purposes]
 104854 Gardening gloves
 100212 Gloves
 100214 Gloves for protection [for household, medical or other purposes]
 100216 Mittens
 100215 Signalling gloves
 104853 Work gloves
 100217 X-ray operators' gloves

02-07**Haberdashery and clothing accessories**

Notes: (a) Including buttons, for garments, for headwear and for footwear, laces, pins, hand sewing, knitting and embroidery equipment and clothing accessories such as belts, suspenders, braces. (b) Not including yarns or other threads (Cl. 05-01), decorative trimmings (Cl. 05-04), sewing, knitting and embroidery machines (Cl. 15-06) or sewing kits (containers) (Cl. 03-01).

- 100260 Belt trimmings
 100234 Belts [clothing]
 100251 Bobbins for embroidery
 100257 Bow-ties
 100233 Braces [haberdashery]
 100232 Brassards
 100229 Buckles [haberdashery]
 100230 Buttons [haberdashery]
 104855 Cord stoppers
 100238 Crochet hooks
 100221 Crochet needles

02-06**手套**

注：包括外科手套，家用、各种职业用、运动用橡胶或塑料防护手套。

- 拳击手套
 指套，护指套 [家用、医用或其他用途]
 园艺手套
 手套
 防护手套 [家用、医用或其他用途]
 连指手套
 信号手套
 工作手套
 X 光操作人员用手套

【12】

【12】

02-07**缝纫用品、服饰用品和服装附件**

注：(a) 包括服装用、帽类用及鞋类用纽扣、鞋带、别针，手工缝制、编织、刺绣的工具，服装附件如腰带、吊带、背带。(b) 不包括纱线或其他细线 (05-01类)，装饰边 (05-04类)，缝纫、编织和刺绣机械 (15-06类) 或缝纫用具包 (容器) (03-01类)。

- 带的装饰物
 腰带 [服装]
 刺绣用线轴
 领结
 吊带，背带 [服饰用品]
 臂章，袖章
 扣环，皮带扣 [服饰用品]
 纽扣 [服饰用品]
 抽绳伸缩扣
 编织钩针
 钩针

【12】

100231	Cuff links	袖口的链扣, 袖扣	
100231	Cufflinks	袖口的链扣, 袖扣	【11】
100267	Darning balls	织补用球形工具	
100267	Darning balls or mushrooms	织补用球形或蘑菇形工具	
100268	Darning needles	织补针	
100237	Embroidering crochet hooks	刺绣编织用钩针	
100245	Epaulets	肩章, 肩饰	
100259	Eyelets for shoes	鞋上的眼孔	
100258	Eyelets [haberdashery]	眼孔 [服饰用品]	
100226	Fasteners for footwear	鞋扣	
100218	Fasteners [haberdashery]	扣件 [服饰用品]	
100278	Fastenings for babies' diapers	婴儿尿布紧扣件	
100264	Feathers for dress ornament	服饰羽毛	
100274	Fluorescent belts [clothing]	荧光带 [服装]	
100270	Frames for darning or embroidery	织补或刺绣用框架	
100270	Frames for embroidery or darning	刺绣或织补用框架	
100252	Frills	褶边, 褶边饰	
100254	Garters	吊袜带	
100269	Hat bands	帽圈, 帽边上的圈丝带	
100243	Hat linings	帽子衬里	
100276	Hat pins	帽针	
100272	Hat veils	帽子的面纱	
100265	Holders for balls of wool [for knitting]	毛线球固定架 [编织用]	
104622	Hook-and-loop fasteners	拉链黏贴带, 尼龙搭扣	【10】
100218	Hooks [haberdashery]	钩针 [缝纫用品]	
100223	Knitting needles	编织针	
100255	Laces	系带, 鞋带	
100250	Necktie holders	领带扣	
100222	Needles for unpicking	拆线针	
100219	Needles [haberdashery]	针 [缝纫用品]	
100244	Needle-threaders	穿针器	
100281	Perspiration-absorbing pads for clothing	吸汗排汗用服装衬垫	
100263	Pin cushions	插针垫	
100246	Pins [haberdashery]	别针 [服饰用品]	
100271	Pulls for slide fasteners [zippers]	拉链拉手 [拉链]	
100277	Reels for thread	线轴	
100277	Reels for yarn	纱线轴	
100277	Reels for yarn and thread	纱线轴、线轴	

100248	Safety pins	安全别针
100227	Scarf clips	围巾夹
100261	Sequins, spangles [haberdashery]	发光金属小圆片 [服饰用品]
100220	Sewing needles	缝衣针
100241	Shoe decorations	鞋的装饰物
100226	Shoe fasteners	鞋扣
100239	Shoe hooks	鞋钩
100236	Shoe trimmings	鞋的装饰物
100224	Shoemakers' needles	缝鞋针
100228	Shoulder belts	肩带
100245	Shoulder pads	肩垫
100256	Shuttles for making fishing nets	织渔网的梭
100249	Slide fasteners [zippers]	拉锁 [拉链]
100240	Sliders of slide fasteners [zippers]	拉链的滑扣 [拉链]
100240	Sliders of zip fasteners	拉链滑扣
100279	Sock suspenders	吊袜带
100261	Spangles, sequins [haberdashery]	发光金属小圆片 [服饰用品]
100266	Stiffened cloth for clothing	服装的硬衬
104705	Straps for brassieres	乳罩肩带
100235	Suspender belts	吊袜带, 背带
100253	Suspenders [for stockings]	吊袜带 [长筒袜用]
100233	Suspenders [for trousers]	背带 [裤子用]
100242	Thimbles	针箍, 顶针
100262	Threaders	穿线器
100250	Tie clips	领带夹
100247	Tie pins	领带别针
100273	Veil holders	面纱撑架
100275	Veils	面纱, 面罩
100225	Wires for brassieres	乳罩金属托
100280	Wristbands [clothing]	袖口 [服装]
100249	Zip fasteners	拉链

02-99**Miscellaneous**

100284	Elbow protectors for sports
100283	Muffs [clothing]
100282	Yokes [apparel]

02-99**其他杂项**

运动护肘
暖手筒 [服装]
上衣的抵肩, 裙子的腰 [服饰]

【11】

Class 03

Travel goods, cases, parasols and personal belongings, not elsewhere specified

03 类

其他类未列入的旅行用品、箱包、阳伞和个人用品

03-01

Trunks, suitcases, briefcases, handbags, keyholders, cases specially designed for their contents, wallets and similar articles

Note: Not including articles for the transport of goods (Cl. 09) or cigar cases and cigarette cases (Cl. 27-06).

03-01

【3】¹

大衣箱、手提箱、公文包、手提包、钥匙袋、钱夹、专门为内容物设计的箱包和类似物品

注：不包括商品运输用容器（09类）、雪茄盒和香烟盒（27-06类）。

- 104569 Armbands for mobile telephones
- 100316 Attaché cases
- 100311 Backpacks
- 100373 Bags for storage of spruce trees
- 100285 Ball cases [for games]
- 100367 Belt bags
- 100369 Bicycle and motorcycle panniers [bags]
- 100343 Billfolds
- 100296 Binocular cases
- 100349 Bowling ball carrying cases
- 100327 Briefcases
- 100299 Camera cases
- 100366 Card cases
- 100336 Cartridge pouches
- 100360 Cases for bandaging materials [other than for packaging]
- 100361 Cases for brushes
- 100353 Cases for computer discs
- 100375 Cases for electronic organizers
- 100354 Cases for lenses
- 100376 Cases for mobile telephones
- 100298 Cases for playing cards

- 臂带式移动电话套 【10】
- 公文包
- 背包 【12】
- 云杉树储藏袋
- 球盒，球套，球包 [游艺用]
- 腰包
- 自行车和摩托车的挂篮 [包]
- 钱夹
- 望远镜盒
- 保龄球携带箱
- 公文包
- 照相机盒，照相机包
- 名片夹，名片盒
- 弹药袋
- 包扎用品箱 [包装箱除外]
- 刷子盒
- 光盘盒，光盘包
- 电子记事簿套，电子记事簿包
- 镜头盒，镜头包
- 手机套，手机包
- 纸牌盒

¹ 原 03-02 类的类别标题和所有产品项合并入此类。

100304	Cases for pocket combs	小梳子的套、包	
100370	Cases for portable computers	笔记本电脑包	
100355	Cases for radios	收音机盒	
100357	Cases for razors or shavers	刮胡刀或剃须刀盒、包	
104588	Cases for sharpening stones	磨石盒, 磨石包	【10】
100356	Cases for skis [bags]	雪屐雪橇箱 [包]	
100292	Caskets	首饰盒	
100338	Chains for key rings	钥匙环的链	
100342	Check book covers	支票夹	
100342	Cheque book covers	支票本套	
100300	Cine-camera cases	电影摄影机箱	
100351	Coin holders	硬币盒	
100309	Covers for fishing rods	鱼杆套	
100350	Covers for telephones	电话机套	
100332	Doctors' instrument cases [containers]	医疗器械箱 [容器]	
100324	First aid kits [containers]	急救箱,急救包 [容器]	
100288	Game bags	狩猎袋	
100329	Golf club bags	高尔夫球杆包	
100305	Gun holsters	枪套	
100347	Handbags	手提包	
100291	Hat boxes [other than for packaging]	帽盒 [包装除外]	
100341	Identity card cases	身份证卡片盒、套、包和夹	
100340	Jewel boxes	珠宝箱	
100295	Jewel cases	珠宝盒	
100339	Key cases	钥匙包	
100344	Key fobs	带饰物的钥匙链	
100344	Key rings	钥匙环	
100371	Luggage cases for motorcycles	摩托车行李箱包	
100318	Manicure cases [containers]	修指甲剪盒 [容器]	
100303	Measuring instrument cases	测量仪器箱	
100337	Money belts	钱带	
100377	Money boxes [piggy banks]	钱盒 [存钱罐]	【10】
100320	Music bags	乐谱袋	
100302	Musical instrument cases	乐器箱	
100307	Net bags for shopping	购物网兜	
100343	Notecases	钱包, 皮夹子	
100341	Passport or identity card cases	护照或身份证卡片盒、套、包和夹	
100306	Pen cases	钢笔盒	

100317	Phonograph record cases	唱片盒	
100323	Picnic cases	野餐箱	
100377	Piggy banks	存钱罐	
100362	Pill dispensers [other than packaging]	药物分配器 [包装除外]	
100298	Playing card cases	纸牌盒	
100335	Portfolios for drawings	画夹	
100301	Projection screen cases	投影屏盒	
100374	Protective bags for car radios	汽车无线电设备保护袋	
100333	Purses	钱包	
100289	Quivers	箭袋	
100357	Razor cases	剃须刀盒, 剃须刀包	
100345	Reticules [handbags]	拉带手提包 [手提包]	
100365	Rucksack frames	背包的骨架	
100311	Rucksacks	背包	
100319	Satchels	挎包	
100308	Scabbards for weapons	武器套	
100290	School bags	书包	
100330	School pencil cases	笔袋	
100352	Security boxes for bicycle accessories	自行车附件箱	
100294	Sewing kits [containers]	缝纫用具箱 [容器]	
100314	Sewing machine cases	缝纫机箱, 缝纫机盒	
100357	Shaver cases	剃须刀盒, 剃须刀包	
100308	Sheaths for arms	武器鞘	
100372	Sheaths for gardening tools	园艺工具护套	
100310	Sheaths for knives	刀鞘	
100312	Shoe bags	鞋袋	
100322	Shoe-cleaning kits [containers]	擦鞋用具箱 [容器]	
100334	Shopping bags	购物袋, 购物包	
104856	Shopping baskets	购物篮	【12】
100346	Shoulder bags	肩背包	
100363	Shoulder straps for bags	背包的肩带	
100364	Shoulder straps for rucksacks	背包的肩带	
100297	Spectacle cases	眼镜盒	
104706	Spectacle cords	眼镜挂绳	【11】
100368	Sport bags	运动用品包	
100307	String bags for shopping	购物网兜	

104857	Suitcases	手提箱	【12】
100313	Tennis racket covers	网球拍套, 网球拍袋	
104707	Tissue box covers	纸巾盒	【11】
100325	Toilet cases	梳妆盒	
100358	Tool belts	工具带	
100286	Tool boxes	工具箱	
100331	Tool cases	工具箱, 工具包	
100326	Travel kits [containers]	旅行用品包 [容器]	
100328	Travelling bags	旅行袋, 旅行包	
100315	Trunks [luggage]	大衣箱 [行李箱]	
100293	Typewriter cases	打字机盒	
100348	Umbrella covers	伞套	
100359	Umbrella sheaths	伞护套	
100325	Vanity cases	化妆包	
100343	Wallets	钱夹	
100287	Work baskets	针线筐, 针线篮	
104583	Wrist cases for mobile telephones	腕带式移动电话套	【10】
100321	Writing cases	文具箱	
03-02		03-02	【3】¹
[Vacant]		[空缺]	
03-03		03-03	
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades and walking sticks		雨伞、阳伞、遮阳篷和手杖	
100396	Bases for parasols	阳伞支座	
100392	Beach windshields	海滨挡风篷	
100381	Canes	拐杖	
100378	Crutch armrests	拐杖扶手	
100388	Crutch tips	拐杖头	
100379	Crutches for invalids	残疾人拐杖	
100390	Ferrules for umbrella handles	伞把柄金属包头	
100384	Ferrules for umbrellas	雨伞金属包头	
100387	Garden or beach parasols	花园或海滨遮阳伞	
100391	Garden windshields	花园挡风篷	

¹ 原类别标题和所有产品项合并入 03-01 类, 03-02 类成为空缺。

104858	Guide sticks for the visually impaired	视障者用引导杖	【12】
100395	Holders for crutches or walking sticks	拐杖或手杖的握柄	
100394	Parasol stands	阳伞架	
100386	Parasols	阳伞	
100382	Shooting sticks	顶端可打开为座凳的手杖	
100383	Umbrella runners	伞的滑动束套	
100389	Umbrella handles	伞手持把柄	
100393	Umbrella shafts	伞杆	
100385	Umbrellas	伞	
100386	Umbrella-sunshades	遮阳伞篷	
100380	Walking-stick ferrules	手杖金属包头	
100381	Walking-sticks	手杖	

03-04**Fans****03-04****扇子**

100397	Fans for personal use	个人使用的扇子	
--------	-----------------------	---------	--

03-05**Devices for carrying and walking with babies and children**

Note: Not including baby carriers in Cl. 06 and Cl. 12.

03-05**用于婴儿、儿童的携带及辅助行走装置**

注：不包括06类和12类中的婴儿携带装置。

【12】¹

100401	Backpacks for carrying babies	婴儿背篓	
100400	Infant carriers worn on the body	穿戴式婴儿携带装置	
104708	Toddler reins	婴儿学步带	【11】

03-99**Miscellaneous****03-99****其他杂项**

100399	Address holders [for luggages]	地址牌夹 [行李箱用]	
100402	Luggage wheels	行李箱轮	

¹ 新增加 03-05 类，产品项由 03-99 类中转移至 03-05 类。

Class 04	04 类
Brushware	刷子
04-01	04-01
Brushes and brooms for cleaning	清洁刷和扫帚
Note: Not including clothes brushes (Cl. 04-02).	注: 不包括服装刷 (04-02类)。
100408 Absorbent brushes	吸水刷
100407 Attachments for scrubbing brushes to their handles	板刷和刷柄的接合部件
100414 Broom handles	扫帚柄
100404 Brooms	扫帚
100410 Brushes for cleaning bottles	瓶刷
100409 Cleaning brushes	清洁刷
100416 Crumb brushes	扫碎屑用刷
100420 Devices with brushes for cleaning spectacles	清洗眼镜用刷洗装置
100419 Dishwashing brushes	洗盘刷
100411 Dusting brushes	除尘刷
100417 Feather dusters	羽毛掸子
100412 Furniture dusters with handle	带手柄的家具用掸子
100415 Handles for cleaning brushes	清洁刷刷柄
100418 Lavatory brushes	盥洗室用刷
100405 Mops	拖把
100413 Scouring brushes	擦洗用刷子
100403 Scrubbing brushes [long handled]	板刷 [长柄]
100406 Whisks	掸帚, 小毛掸子
04-02	04-02
Toilet brushes, clothes brushes and shoe brushes	梳妆刷、服装刷和鞋刷
Notes: (a) "Toilet brushes" means brushes for corporal use, for example, for the hair, nails or teeth. (b) Not including electric toothbrushes [appliances] (Cl. 28-03).	注: (a) "梳妆刷" 指身体用刷, 例如用于头发、指甲或牙齿。(b) 不包括电动牙刷 [器具] (28-03类)。 【11】 ¹
100435 Bristles for toothbrushes	牙刷毛

¹ 增加注释内容: “(b) Not including electric toothbrushes [appliances] (Cl. 28-03). (b) 不包括电动牙刷 [器具] (28-03类)。”

100431	Brushes for electric toothbrushes	电动牙刷的刷头
100426	Clothes brushes	服装刷
100428	Cosmetic brushes	化妆刷
100422	Hair brushes	毛发刷
100430	Handles for clothes brushes	服装刷柄
100429	Handles for toilet brushes	梳妆刷柄
100432	Interdental brushes	牙齿缝隙刷
100434	Mascara brushes	睫毛刷
100427	Nail brushes	指甲刷
100421	Shaving brushes	修面刷, 须膏刷
100425	Shoe brushes	鞋刷
100424	Toilet brushes	梳妆刷
100433	Toothbrush heads	牙刷头
100423	Toothbrushes	牙刷

04-03**Brushes for machines**

Note: "Brushes for machines" means brushes incorporated in machines or in special vehicles.

04-03**机器用刷**

注: "机器用刷" 指与机器或专用车辆相结合的刷子。

100436	Brushes for machines	机器用刷
--------	----------------------	------

04-04**Paintbrushes, brushes for use in cooking****04-04****油漆刷和烹饪用刷**

100440	Handles for brushes used in cooking	烹饪用刷柄
100438	Kitchen brushes	厨房用刷
100439	Paintbrush handles	油漆刷柄
100437	Paintbrushes	油漆刷

04-99**Miscellaneous****04-99****其他杂项**

Class 05

Textile piece goods, artificial and natural sheet material

Notes: (a) Including all textile or similar articles, sold by the yarn and not made up. (b) Not including ready-made articles (Cl. 02 or 06).

05 类

纺织品, 人造或天然材料片材

注: (a) 包括所有以纱线和非成品形式出售的纺织品或类似物品。(b) 不包括成品 (02或06类)。

05-01**Spun articles**

Notes: (a) Including yarn and thread. (b) Not including, for instance, rope, wire rope, string, twine (Cl. 09-06).

05-01**纺纱制品**

注: (a) 包括纱和线。(b) 不包括如绳索、金属绳、细绳、合股绳等 (09-06类)。

100441 Purls for embroidery

100442 Textile threads

100442 Yarns

刺绣用丝线

纺织线

纱线

05-02**Lace**

100444 Insertions [tulle, lace]

100443 Lace

05-02**花边**

嵌饰 [薄纱, 花边]

花边

05-03**Embroidery**

100445 Embroidery

05-03**刺绣品**

刺绣品

05-04**Ribbons, braids and other decorative trimmings**

100455 Adhesive tapes

100451 Braids

100448 Braids [decorative trimmings]

100453 Decorative trimmings

100458 Detachable trimmings for clothing

05-04**缎带、编带和其他缀饰品**

胶带

编带, 穗带

编带 [缀饰品]

缀饰品

服装可分离的饰品

100449	Elastic edgings	弹性饰边	
100450	Elastic ribbons	弹性缎带	
100446	Garment edgings	服装饰边	
100456	Gummed tapes	胶带	【10】 ¹
100447	Insulating tapes for cables	线缆绝缘胶带	
100453	Passementerie	饰带, 饰珠	
100454	Pompons	绒球	
100453	Ribbons [decorative trimmings]	缎带 [缀饰品]	
100452	Tassels [haberdashery]	缨穗, 流苏 [服饰用品]	
100457	Textile labels for clothing	服装用纺织品标签	

05-05**Textile fabrics**

Note: Including textile fabrics, woven, knitted or otherwise manufactured, tarpaulins, felt and loden.

05-05**纺织纤维制品**

注: 包括机织的、编织的或其他人造的纺织纤维制品, 防水布, 毛毡和罗登呢。

100461	Brocades	织锦, 锦缎	
100462	Calico	印花布, 白棉布	
100466	Cloth	布	
100486	Corduroy	灯芯绒	
100464	Crepe [fabric]	绉纱, 绉绸 [织物]	
100478	Crocheted fabrics	钩编编织物	
100465	Damask	锦缎	
100460	Dimity	凸纹条格布	
100479	Elastic fabrics	弹性织物	
100467	Fabrics	织物	
100468	Felt	毛毡	
100469	Flannel	法兰绒	
100490	Furnishing fabrics	装饰织物	
100470	Imitation fur	人造毛皮	
100480	Insulating fabrics	绝缘织物	
100471	Jacquard fabric	提花织物	
100477	Mesh fabrics	网眼织物	
100472	Moires [fabric]	波纹绸 [织物]	
100473	Moquettes [fabric]	绒织物 [织物]	
100477	Nets and netted fabrics	网和网状织物	

¹ 由 “Gummed tapes [stationery] 胶带 [文具]” 修改为 “Gummed tapes 胶带”。

100483	Oilcloths	油布
100481	Packing canvas	包装帆布
100488	Plush	长毛绒
100474	Poplin cloth	府绸
100475	Silk fabrics	丝织物
100459	Tarpaulins	防水布
100489	Textile sheets for cutting out	可裁的纺织片材
100482	Ticking	坚质条纹棉布
100484	Tulle	薄纱
100463	Twill	斜纹布
100485	Velvet	天鹅绒
100476	Woven fabrics	机织织物
100487	Zephyr [cloth]	轻薄织物 [布]

05-06**Artificial or natural sheet material**

Notes: (a) Including sheets whose only characteristic features are their surface ornamentation or their texture, in particular, covering sheets such as wallpaper, linoleum, self-adhesive plastic sheets, wrapping sheets and rolls of paper, subject to the exceptions indicated under (b). (b) Not including writing paper, even in rolls (Cl. 19-01), or sheets used as building components, such as wall panels and wainscoting (Cl. 25-01).

05-06**人造或天然材料片材**

注: (a) 包括其特征仅在于表面装饰性和纹理质地的片材, 特别是覆盖片材如墙纸、油毡、自黏性塑料片材、包装片材和卷纸, 受 (b) 所列排除项的限制。(b) 不包括书写用纸和卷状书写用纸 (19-01类), 不包括用于建筑构件的片材, 如墙板和壁板 (25-01类)。

100514	Absorbent paper for household purposes	家用吸水纸	
100500	Aluminium foil for household use	家用铝箔	
100512	Animal skins	兽皮	
104859	Baking paper	烘焙纸	【12】
100491	Cork paper	软木纸	
100504	Flint paper	蜡光纸, 研光纸	
100513	Glass sheets	玻璃片材	
104627	Imitation leather	人造革	【10】
100511	Impregnated wipes	清洁湿巾	
100508	Kitchen paper rolls	厨房用卷纸	
100497	Laminates of paper, metal or plastic materials	纸、金属或塑料的薄片制品	
100498	Linoleum	油毡, 漆布	
100499	Matting for artificial ski slopes	人造滑雪斜坡用铺垫	

100501	Packing paper	包装纸	
100509	Paper handkerchiefs	纸帕	
100506	Paper towels	纸巾	
104646	PVC floors	PVC 地板, 地板革	【10】
100507	Rolls or packs of paper [toilet paper or napkins]	卷纸或捆纸 [卫生纸或餐巾纸]	
100515	Sandpaper	砂纸	
100496	Self-adhesive plastic foil	自黏塑料薄膜	
100494	Sheets of artificial or natural material	人造或天然材料片材	
100493	Sheets of wrapping material	包装片材	
100510	Toilet paper	卫生纸	
104671	Toilet seat paper covers	马桶座圈垫纸	【10】
100495	Veneer sheets	饰面片材	
100505	Vulcanized paper	硬化纸, 硫化纸	
100503	Wallpaper	墙纸, 壁纸	
100502	Wax paper	蜡纸	
100492	Wood ribbon	木板条	
100501	Wrapping paper	包装纸	
05-99		05-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
100516	Wadding	软填料, 填絮	

Class 06

Furnishing

Notes: (a) Composite furniture articles embodying components included in several subclasses are classified in Cl. 06-05. (b) Sets of furniture, as far as they can be looked upon as one design, are classified in Cl. 06-05. (c) Not including textile piecegoods (Cl. 05).

06-01

Seats

Notes: (a) Including all seats even if they are suitable for laying, such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas. (b) Including vehicle seats.

100529	Armchairs
100544	Babies' chairs
100546	Baby bouncer seats
100522	Back supports for vehicle seats
100545	Benches for saunas
100524	Benches [furniture]
100549	Booster cushions for children
100526	Chairs [seats]
100517	Chaises longues
100548	Child seats for motor cars
100543	Children's seats, for fixing on cycles or motorcycles
100518	Couches
100519	Couches for massage
100528	Dentists' armchairs
100518	Divans [sofas]
100525	Easy chairs
100521	Elbow rests for vehicle seats
100527	Fireside chairs
104710	Floor chairs
100538	Fold-down seats

06 类

家具和家居用品

注: (a) 组成部分包含于不同小类的组合家具分入06-05类。(b) 被视为一项设计的成套家具分入06-05类。(c) 不包括纺织品 (05类)。

06-01

座椅

注: (a) 包括所有座椅, 即使其适于躺卧, 如长凳、长沙发、长榻、无扶手无靠背的长沙发椅 [沙发]、有垫矮凳、桑拿浴用长凳和沙发。(b) 包括交通工具上的座椅。

扶手椅
婴儿椅
婴儿摇椅, 婴儿弹乐椅
交通工具座位用后撑座
桑拿浴用长凳
长凳 [家具]
儿童安全座椅
椅子 [座位]
躺椅
摩托车儿童座椅
安装于自行车或摩托车上的儿童座椅
长沙发, 长榻
按摩用长沙发
牙科用扶手椅
无扶手无靠背的长沙发椅 [沙发]
安乐椅
交通工具座位用扶手肘靠座
炉边座椅
地板椅
折合椅

【8】¹

【11】

1 原 06-01 类中所有床类产品项移入 06-02 类, 06-01 类标题由“床和椅子”修改为“座椅”。

100532	Folding seats	折叠椅	
100531	Garden chairs	庭院座椅	
100530	Hairdressers' chairs	理发椅	
104712	Massage chairs	按摩椅	【11】
104711	Massaging chairs	按摩椅	【11】
104709	Méridiennes	长躺椅, 贵妃榻	【11】
100547	Office chairs	办公椅	
100520	Ottomans	有垫矮凳, 垫脚凳	
100533	Pouffs [seats]	蒲团形矮凳 [座椅]	
100534	Rocking-chairs	摇椅	
100540	School benches	教室长凳	
100543	Seats for children, for fixing on cycles or motorcycles	安装于自行车或摩托车上的儿童座椅	
100537	Seats for fishermen	钓鱼座	
100536	Seats for means of transport [except saddles]	运输工具上的座 [鞍除外]	
100535	Seats [furniture]	座椅 [家具]	
104661	Sofa-beds	沙发床	【10】
100541	Sofas	沙发	
100539	Stools [furniture]	凳子 [家具]	
104713	Street benches [street furniture]	街边长椅 [公共设施]	【11】
100542	Swinging seats [garden furniture]	秋千椅 [庭院家具]	
104591	Theatre chairs	剧院椅	【10】
100538	Tip-up seats	翻椅	
06-02		06-02	【8】¹
Beds		床	
Notes: (a) Including mattress supports. (b) Not including seats suitable for laying (Cl. 06 - 01), such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.		注: (a) 包括床垫架。(b) 不包括适于躺卧的座椅 (06-01类), 如长凳、长沙发、长榻、无扶手无靠背的长沙发椅 [沙发]、有垫矮凳、桑拿浴用长凳和沙发。	
100550	Basket cots	婴儿床	
100551	Beds	床	
104575	Beds for children	儿童床	【10】
100552	Bunk beds	双层床	
100553	Camp beds	行军床, 折叠床	
100554	Carrycots for babies	手提式婴儿床	

1 原 06-01 类中所有床类产品项移入本小类, 06-02 类由空缺修改为“床”。

100555	Cradles	摇篮	
100556	Hammocks	吊床	
100557	Hospital beds	医院用床	
100558	Invalid beds	病人用床	
104860	Loft beds	高架床	【12】
100559	Mattress supports	床垫架	

06-03**Tables and similar furniture****06-03****桌子及类似家具**

100574	Altars	祭桌, 圣餐台	
100568	Bed tables for the sick	病人床上用桌	
100580	Bedside tables	床头柜	
104595	Coffee tables	咖啡桌, 茶几	【10】
100571	Console tables	螺形托脚桌	
100561	Counters [tables]	柜台 [桌子]	
100560	Desks [furniture]	书桌 [家具]	
104600	Dining tables	餐桌	【10】
100578	Drawing tables	绘图桌	
100581	Folding tables	折叠桌	
100579	Laboratory tables	实验台	
100583	Nests of tables	套几	
100585	Office tables	办公桌	
100584	Paperhangers' tables	裱糊工人用桌	
100563	Pedestal tables	独腿桌, 台座式桌	
100575	School desks	课桌	
100570	School tables	学校用桌	
100562	Serving trolleys	送餐手推台桌	
104659	Side tables	边几, 边桌	【10】
100564	Tables	桌子	
100565	Tables for changing babies' napkins	婴儿尿布更换台	
100582	Tables for computer terminals	计算机终端桌	
100577	Trestle tables	搁板桌	
100572	Work benches	工作台	
100576	Worktables [household]	工作台 [家用]	
100560	Writing desks	写字台	

06-04		06-04	
Storage furniture		存放物品用家具	
Notes: (a) Including cupboards, furniture with drawers or compartments, and shelves. (b) Including coffins, coffin linings and crematory urns.		注: (a) 包括橱柜、架子、带抽屉或间隔的家具。(b) 包括棺材、棺材衬套和骨灰盒。	
100593	Bathroom cabinets	浴室柜	
100637	Billiard cue racks	台球球杆架	
100596	Bookcases	书柜	
100606	Bookshelves	书架	
100624	Bottle racks [for storage]	瓶架 [储藏用]	
100644	Cabinets for audio visual equipment	视听设备柜	
100625	Cabinets for phonograph records	唱片柜	
100628	Cabinets for telecommunication apparatus	电信设备柜	
100609	Card index cabinets [furniture]	索引卡片柜 [家具]	
100595	Chests	箱, 柜	
100603	Chests of drawers	五斗橱, 多屉柜	
100615	Clothes racks	隔层衣架	
100641	Coffin linings	棺材衬套	
100642	Coffins	棺材	
100603	Commodes	有抽屉的小柜	
100643	Crematory urns	骨灰盒	
100599	File cabinets [furniture]	文件柜 [家具]	
100647	Furniture for bathrooms [without sanitary apparatus and equipment]	盥洗室用家具 [不包括卫生设备]	
100612	Furniture with compartments	带隔层的家具	
100613	Furniture with drawers	带抽屉的家具	
100621	Glass cabinets	玻璃柜	
100631	Gun racks	枪架	
104616	Hat racks	帽架	【10】
100591	Kitchen cabinets	橱柜	
100620	Kitchen dresser [furniture]	厨房碗橱 [家具]	
100635	Knife racks	刀架	
104714	Lockers	寄存柜, 储物柜	【11】
100638	Magazine racks [furniture]	杂志架 [家具]	
100610	Meat chests	食品柜	
100610	Meat safes	食品橱	
100589	Medicine cabinets	药柜	

100598	Music cabinets	乐谱柜
100590	Office cabinets	办公用柜
100618	Plate racks [furniture]	盘碟架 [家具]
100597	Racks for fruit and vegetables [not for display]	水果蔬菜架 [非陈列用]
100636	Racks for hanging tools	悬挂工具用架
100627	Racks for test tubes	试管架
100623	Religious cabinets	宗教用柜
100639	Rotating file cabinets	旋转式文件柜
100600	Safes	保险箱, 保险柜
100629	Saucepan racks	长柄平底锅架
100622	Shelves for flowers	隔层花架
100608	Shelves for newspaper kiosks	报亭用架
100607	Shelves for prospectuses	内容说明书或样张摆放架
100586	Shelves [furniture]	架 [家具]
100619	Shelving	排架, 组架
100626	Shoe chests	鞋柜
100617	Shoe racks	鞋架
100605	Shoe stands [furniture]	鞋立架 [家具]
100621	Showcases [furniture]	陈设柜 [家具]
100604	Sideboards	餐具柜, 餐边柜
100587	Silver cabinets	银器柜
100646	Stands for discs [furniture]	磁盘架 [家具]
100602	Stationery cabinets [furniture]	文具柜 [家具]
100640	Storage cabinets	储藏柜
100645	Storage cabinets with wheels	带轮子的储藏柜
100592	Storage closets	储藏柜橱
100614	Storage furniture	储藏用家具
100632	Storage furniture for discs	磁盘用储藏家具
100633	Storage racks for discs	光盘存储架
100623	Tabernacles	神龛, 壁龛, 做弥撒用的圣体盒
100588	Tool cupboards	工具柜
100630	Umbrella stands	伞立架
100616	Walking stick racks	手杖架
100594	Wall cupboards	壁橱, 吊柜
100601	Wall safes and banks	壁间保险箱及储蓄柜
100611	Wardrobes	衣柜, 衣橱

06-05		06-05	
Composite furniture		组合家具	
100650	Composite furniture	组合家具	
100649	Dressing tables	梳妆台, 镜台	
104715	Picnic tables with attached seats	连有座位的野餐桌	【11】
100648	School desks with attached seats	连有座位的课桌	
06-06		06-06	
Other furniture and furniture parts		其他家具和家具零部件	
100654	Aquarium stands	鱼缸立架	
104718	Back rests for chairs [parts of chairs]	椅背 [座椅零部件]	【11】
100670	Bases for clocks	钟支撑座	
100662	Bed surrounds [furniture]	床四周框架 [家具]	
100678	Book ends	书挡, 书立, 书靠	
104720	Book rests	阅书架	【11】
100652	Booths for teaching	教学用的小隔间	
100656	Cashiers' booths for shops	收银台	
100679	Cask stands	桶立架	
100693	Catafalques	灵柩台	
100651	Chair or seat footrests	椅子或座位的搁脚板	
100684	Chiropodists' footrests	脚病治疗用搁脚板	
100663	Clothes stands [valets]	衣服立架 [衣物架]	
100683	Coat stands [furniture]	外衣立架 [家具]	
100658	Confessional boxes	忏悔室	
100657	Corn or hay bins	谷物或干草储藏槽	
104719	Cubicle walls	隔间用壁板	【11】
100655	Decorative edgings for furniture	家具装饰边	
100668	Doorway and window safety guards for babies	门口或窗户的婴儿安全防护装置	
100685	Drawer casters	抽屉脚轮	
100686	Drawer rails	抽屉导轨	
100674	Extension table leaves	伸缩桌面的活动桌板	
100668	Fences for babies	婴儿围栏	
100664	Flower stands [furnishing]	花立架 [家具]	
100675	Furniture casters	家具脚轮	
100672	Furniture doors	家具门	

100677	Furniture drawers	家具抽屉	
100687	Furniture feet	家具支脚	
104610	Furniture fronts	家具前板	【10】
100671	Furniture legs	家具腿	
100691	Furniture tops	家具顶盖	
100680	Hat stands	帽子立架	
104716	Headboards	床头板	【11】
104688	Headrests for seats	座位头枕	【11】 ¹
100652	Instruction booths	教学隔间	
100665	Lecterns	教堂诵经台, 演讲台	
100688	Moldings for furniture	家具用模压件	
100688	Mouldings for furniture	家具用模压件	
100666	Music easels	乐谱架	
100666	Music stands	乐谱立架	
100669	Playpens [for babies]	供婴儿在内玩耍的围栏 [婴儿用]	
100653	Prayer stools	祷告者跪凳	
100681	Racks for hanging bags for filling	悬挂装袋架	
100659	Radiator covers	暖气罩板	
100682	Reading stands	阅览立架	
100667	Screens [furniture]	屏风 [家具]	
104717	Seats [parts of chairs]	椅面 [座椅零部件]	【11】
100692	Sections for furniture	家具型材	
100676	Shoe stands with polisher guides	带抛光导向器的鞋架	
100660	Stepladders [furniture]	梯子 [家具]	
100661	Tips for furniture legs	家具腿的包头	
100689	Trestles	台架, 叉架	
100663	Valets [clothes stands]	衣物架 [衣服立架]	
100690	Wrist supports	腕支撑架, 扶手	

06-07**Mirrors and frames**

Note: Not including mirrors included in other classes (see Alphabetical List).

100697	Anti-theft mirrors
100695	Frames for pictures or mirrors
100702	Frames for posters

06-07**镜子和框架**

注: 不包括包含在其他类的镜子 (见字母顺序表)。

防盗镜
画框, 镜框
海报框架

¹ 由 06-01 类转移至 06-06 类。

100696	Mirrors [furniture]	镜子 [家具]
100699	Moldings for picture frames	画框用模压件
100700	Paper mounts	纸衬板
100701	Photograph stands	照片架
100694	Picture-frame rods	画框杆
100698	Wall mirrors	壁镜

06-08**Clothes hangers****06-08****挂衣架**

100703	Clothes hangers	衣服挂架	【12】
100706	Clothes hangers with clips	带夹子的挂衣架	
100703	Coat hangers	外衣挂架	
104644	Garment covers for clothing on hangers	衣架用护衣罩	【10】
100709	Shoe racks [hangers]	鞋架 [悬挂]	
100704	Skirt hangers with clips	带夹子的裙架	
100708	Spacers for clothes hangers	衣架的限位隔挡	
100708	Spacers for coat hangers	衣架的限位隔挡	【12】
100705	Trouser hangers with clips	带夹子的裤架	
100707	Trouser stretchers	裤子撑架	

06-09**Mattresses and cushions****06-09****床垫和垫子**

100713	Air cushions	气垫
100716	Air mattresses	充气床垫
100722	Anatomical cushions	符合人体工程学的垫
100718	Bolsters	软垫
100720	Camping mattresses	野营垫
100721	Changing mats for babies	可更换婴儿垫
100712	Cushions	垫子, 靠垫
100710	Footmuffs [electric or non-electric]	暖脚垫 [电或非电的]
100719	Heating cushions	加热垫
100715	Mattresses	床垫
100717	Pillows	枕头
100711	Toilet seat pads	马桶坐垫
100714	Vehicle cushions	交通工具用垫

06-10		06-10	
Curtains and indoor blinds		窗帘、门帘和室内百叶帘	
100729	Blinds [indoor]		百叶帘 [室内]
100725	Curtain tiebacks		窗帘束带
100728	Curtains		窗帘
100727	Door curtains		门帘
100731	Mosquito nets [furnishing]		蚊帐 [家居用品]
100723	Pelmets		短幔
100730	Shower curtains		浴帘
100724	Valances		帷幔, 装饰窗帘
100726	Venetian blinds		软百叶窗, 百叶窗帘
06-11		06-11	
Carpets, mats and rugs		地毯、地席、地垫和小地毯	
100740	Anti-slip carpets		防滑地毯
100742	Bathroom mats		浴室垫
100739	Bathtub mats		浴缸垫
100733	Bedside rugs		床边毯
100737	Carpets		地毯
100738	Carpets for automobiles		车辆用地毯
100735	Doormats		门垫
100732	Floor rugs		地面小地毯
100734	Mats for automobiles		车辆用脚垫
100741	Mats for sports		运动用地垫
100736	Rugs		小地毯
06-12		06-12	
Tapestries		挂毯	
100743	Tapestries [embroidered or woven]		挂毯 [刺绣或编织的]

06-13		06-13	
Blankets and other covering materials, household linen and napery		毯子及其他覆盖物, 家用亚麻制品和餐桌用布	
Note: Including furniture covers, bedspreads and table covers.		注: 包括家具覆盖物、床单床罩和桌面覆盖物。	
104723	Baby sleeping bags	婴儿睡袋	【11】
100761	Bath mitts	沐浴手套	
100750	Bed sheets	床单	
100749	Bedspreads	床罩	
100748	Blankets	毯子	
100745	Counterpanes	床单, 床罩	
100754	Covers for clothes	衣服罩	
100770	Covers for vehicle seats	交通工具座位套	
100753	Covers [loose] for furniture	家具罩 [非固定的]	
104724	Crib bumpers	婴儿床围	【11】
100771	Cushion covers	坐垫套	
100762	Divan covers	长沙发罩	
100757	Doilies	垫碗碟或小摆设等的小布巾、装饰垫布	
100744	Drawsheets [for sick beds]	抽单, 垫单 [病床用]	
104722	Duvet covers	羽绒被套	【11】
104721	Duvets	羽绒被	【11】
100751	Eiderdowns	鸭绒被	
100746	Electric blankets	电热毯	
100763	Gaming cloths [for tables]	游戏桌布 [桌用]	
100774	Head protection towels for massage couches	按摩长沙发椅用保护头巾	
100755	Household linen	家用亚麻制品	
100766	Mattress covers	床垫罩	
100759	Napkins [table linen]	餐巾 [餐桌用布]	
100765	Pillowcases	枕套	
100772	Place mats	餐具垫	
100769	Pot holders	壶垫	
100747	Quilts	被子	
100767	Sleeping bags	睡袋	
100764	Table covers	桌罩	
100756	Table linen	餐桌用布	

100768	Table mats [place mats]	餐垫 [餐具垫]	
100758	Tablecloths	桌布	
104817	Toilet lid covers	马桶盖覆盖物, 马桶盖罩	【12】 ¹
100752	Towels	毛巾, 手巾	
06-99		06-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
100776	Blanket supports [protective cradles for raising bedclothes]	毯子支架 [撑起铺盖的护架]	
100776	Protective cradles for raising bedclothes [blanket supports]	撑起铺盖的护架 [毯子支架]	
100775	Stands for Christmas trees	圣诞树支架	
100777	Straps for securing bed sheets	床单固定带	

¹ 第 11 版新增的产品项, 由 23-02 类转移至 06-03 类。

Class 07

Household goods, not elsewhere specified

Notes: (a) Including household appliances and utensils operated by hand, even if motor driven.
(b) Not including machines and appliances for preparing food and drink (Cl. 31).

07-01

China, glassware, dishes and other articles of a similar nature

Notes: (a) Including dishes and crockery in all materials, in particular, paper and cardboard dishes. (b) Not including cooking utensils and containers, such as glass and earthenware pots (Cl. 07-02), or flower vases, flower pots and china and glassware of a purely ornamental nature (Cl. 11-02).

104861 Baby feeding dummies
100829 Beakers
100790 Beer mugs
100785 Bowls
100830 Butter dish covers
100782 Butter dishes
100835 Cabarets [trays]
100836 Carafes
100840 Champagne buckets
100802 Cheese boards
100791 Cheese dish covers
100802 Cheese platters
100804 China [tableware]
100825 Coffee pots
100788 Coffee services
100806 Coolers for butter
100810 Coolers for caviar
100808 Coolers for wine
100807 Coolers [household]

07 类

其他类未列入的家用物品

注: (a) 包括手动或者电动的家用用具和器具。
(b) 不包括食物和饮料的制备机械和设备 (31 类)。

07-01

瓷器、玻璃器皿、餐用盘碟和其他类似物品

注: (a) 包括各种材料的盘子、碟子和罐子, 特别是纸盘和纸板盘。(b) 不包括烹调器具和容器, 如玻璃锅和陶制锅 (07-02类); 也不包括花瓶、花盆以及纯装饰性的瓷器和玻璃器皿 (11-02类)。

婴儿果蔬辅食器, 果蔬咬咬袋
平底大口杯
啤酒杯
碗
黄油盘罩
盛黄油用盘
酒具 [盘]
餐桌上的玻璃水瓶
香槟冰桶
干酪用盘
干酪盘罩
干酪用大浅盘
瓷器 [餐具]
咖啡壶
成套咖啡具
黄油冷却器
鱼子酱冷却器
葡萄酒冷却器
冷却器 [家用]

【12】

100795	Cream jugs	奶油罐, 奶杯	
100817	Cups	杯子	
100803	Dishes	盘, 碟	
100786	Dishes for sweetmeats	甜食盘	
104726	Disposable drinking cups	一次性水杯	【11】
104727	Disposable drinking glasses	一次性玻璃水杯	【11】
104728	Disposable plates [dishes]	一次性餐盘 [餐具]	【11】
100841	Drinking bowls	饮用碗	
100828	Drinking cups	饮用杯	
100823	Drinking glasses	饮用玻璃杯	
100793	Egg-cups	蛋杯	
100783	Feeding bottles for infants	婴儿奶瓶	
100827	Finger bowls	洗指碗	
100838	Fruit bowls	水果钵	
100792	Fruit dishes	水果盘	
100824	Goblets	高脚杯	
100778	Goglets [water coolers]	陶制有气孔的长颈瓶 [水冷却器]	
100809	Hors d'oeuvre dishes	餐前小吃盘	
100832	Ice buckets	冰桶	
100794	Ice cream goblets	冰激凌高脚杯	
100832	Ice pails	冰桶	
100784	Jars [other than for packaging]	广口瓶, 坛子 [包装用除外]	
100796	Jugs	有柄的细口壶, 罐	
100842	Lids for drinking vessels	酒器盖	
100831	Lids for jars	广口瓶盖, 坛子盖	
100797	Mess tins	饭盒	
104725	Mugs	马克杯	【11】
100783	Nursing bottles	奶瓶	
100780	Oyster dishes	牡蛎碟	
100801	Pitchers	有嘴和柄的大水罐	
100822	Plates and dishes [other than purely ornamental]	盘, 碟 [纯装饰性的除外]	
100779	Plates [dishes]	盘, 碟 [餐具]	
100805	Pots [household]	壶 [家用]	
100834	Preserve jars	贮存用广口瓶, 贮存用坛子	
100811	Salad bowls	色拉碗	
100812	Sauce boats	船形调料汁碟	
100815	Saucers	放茶杯的浅碟, 茶碟	

100837	Services [tableware]	成套饮具 [餐具]	
100799	Shakers	摇杯, 调酒器	
100814	Siphons [for carbonated water]	苏打水瓶 [苏打水用]	
100816	Soup tureens	汤用盖碗	
100790	Steins	啤酒杯	
100824	Stemware	高脚器皿	
101007	Sugar bowls	糖罐	【12】 ¹
100843	Tea glasses	玻璃茶杯	
100813	Tea services	成套茶具	
100821	Teapots	茶壶	
100833	Teats for feeding bottles	奶瓶用奶嘴	
100820	Terrines [earthenware pots]	陶罐 [陶器]	
100829	Tumblers	平底无脚酒杯	
100800	Vegetable dishes	菜盘	
100781	Warming dishes	食品加温盘, 食品加温碟	
100798	Water coolers	水冷却器	
100789	Water jugs	带柄水壶	
100819	Wine-tasters [siphons]	品酒采样器 [虹吸管]	
100818	Wine-tasting glasses	品酒玻璃杯	
07-02		07-02	
Cooking appliances, utensils and containers		烹调用具、器具和容器	
100844	Alcohol burners for cooking	烹调用酒精炉	
100881	Baby-bottle warmers	奶瓶温热器	
100858	Baking sheets	烤盘	
100898	Barbecue toolsets	烧烤器具	
100895	Barbecues	烧烤架	
100868	Basting spoons, for kitchen use	厨房用涂油勺	
100882	Bottle warmers	瓶温热器	
100876	Broilers	烧烤器, 烘烤器	
100873	Casseroles	焙盘, 砂锅, 炖锅	
100851	Cauldrons	大锅	
100894	Coffee filters [other than machine parts]	咖啡用过滤纸, 咖啡用过滤网 [机器零部件除外]	
100893	Coffee makers	煮咖啡壶	

¹ 由 “Sugar bowls [holders] 糖罐 [容器]” 修改为 “Sugar bowls 糖罐”, 由 07-06 类转移至 07-01 类。

100871	Coffee percolators	咖啡渗滤器, 咖啡渗滤壶	
100848	Coffee roasters [household]	咖啡豆烘烤器 [家用]	
100854	Cookers	灶具	【12】
100887	Cookery molds	烹饪用模具	
100856	Cooking appliances, utensils and containers	用于烹调的用具、器具和容器	
104596	Cooking dishes	烹调盘, 烹调器皿	【10】
100852	Cooking pans	平底锅	
100875	Cooking plates	炊事电炉	
100870	Cooking pots [including for camping]	蒸煮罐 [包括野营用]	
100854	Cooking stoves	烹调炉灶	
100855	Cooking stoves for camping	野营用烹调炉灶	
100884	Deep fryers	深油炸锅	
100883	Discs to prevent milk boiling over	防止牛奶沸腾溢出的圆盘	
100867	Dripping pans	烤肉时用的油滴盘	
100899	Egg boilers	煮蛋器	
100896	Electric teapots	电茶壶, 电热水壶	
100849	Espresso coffee machines	蒸汽加压煮咖啡器	
100900	Fondue pots	干酪罐, 火锅, 热蘸锅	
100890	Food warmers for table use	桌用食物加热器	
100877	Frying pans	煎锅	
100866	Grills	烤肉用的铁架	
100865	Grills [electric]	烤肉用的铁架 [电动]	
100872	Heating plates of cooking stoves	烹调炉灶的加热盘	
100888	Immersion heaters	浸没式电热水棒, 浸没式加热器	
100845	Kettles	烧水壶	
100860	Kitchen stoves	厨房用灶	
100868	Ladles [cooking]	长柄勺 [烹调]	
100853	Lids for kitchen utensils	厨房器具的盖子	
100847	Meat skewers	烤肉叉, 串肉扦	
100891	Micro-wave ovens	微波炉	
100859	Moulds for baking or confectionery	烘烤糕点或制作糖果用模具	
100863	Nut roasters	坚果烘烤器	
100885	Observation panels for stoves	炉灶的观察面板	
100861	Ovens [cooking]	烤箱 [烹调]	
100879	Pan lifters	端锅的器具	
100874	Popcorn pans	爆玉米花锅	

100869	Pressure cookers [autoclaves]	压力锅, 高压锅 [高压炊具]	
104729	Rice cookers	电饭煲, 电饭锅	【11】
100876	Roasters	烘烤器具, 焙烤器具	
100886	Saucepan handles	深平底锅的柄, 有柄炖锅的柄	
100850	Saucepans	深平底锅, 有柄炖锅	
100877	Sauté pans	单柄单耳煎盘, 平底炒锅	
100878	Spits [cooking]	烤肉用旋转铁叉 [烹调]	
100857	Stewpans	长柄炖锅	
100889	Tart pans	挞盘, 派盘	
100892	Tea filters [other than machine parts]	泡茶用滤网 [机器零部件除外]	
100846	Tea infusers	茶叶浸煮器	
100864	Toasters	烤面包器, 多士炉	
100862	Waffle irons	烘华夫饼的铁模	
100897	Woks	炒菜锅	

07-03**Table cutlery****07-03****桌上用刀、叉、匙等餐具****【12】¹**

100908	Butter knives	黄油刀	
100904	Carving sets	成套切肉刀叉	
100909	Cheese knives	奶酪刀	
100911	Chopsticks	筷子	
100910	Ferrules for table knives	餐刀用金属箍	
100902	Forks [table]	餐叉 [餐桌用]	
100903	Handles for tableware	餐具柄	
100905	Knives [table]	餐刀 [餐桌用]	
100906	Oyster openers	开牡蛎刀	
100907	Salad servers	成套色拉叉匙	
100901	Spoons	匙	

¹ 小类名称由“Table knives, forks and spoons 餐刀、餐叉和匙”修改为“Table cutlery 桌上用刀、叉、匙等餐具”。

07-04		07-04	
Appliances and utensils, hand-operated, for preparing food or drink		用于制备食物或饮料的手动操作用具和器具	
Notes: (a) Not including appliances and utensils classified in Cl. 07-02 and in Cl. 31. (b) Not including kitchen knives, knives for boning meat (Cl. 08-03).		注: (a) 不包括07-02类和31类中的设备和器具。 (b) 不包括菜刀和剔骨刀 (08-03类)。	
100918	Appliances, hand-operated, for preparing drinks	制备饮料用手动操作器具	【12】 ¹
100952	Baskets for washing vegetables	洗菜篮	
100917	Beaters, non-electric, for cooking purposes	烹调用非电动搅拌器	
100941	Bread boards	做面包用木板, 切面包板	
100926	Bread slicers, non-electric	非电动面包切片器	
100916	Butter churns	黄油搅乳器	
100954	Cabbage shredders, hand-operated [household]	手动卷心菜切碎器 [家用]	
100961	Cereal mills, non-electric	非电动谷物研磨器	
100957	Cheese slicers, non-electric	非电动干酪切片器	
100922	Chip potato cutters, non-electric	非电动土豆切片器	
100940	Chopping boards [household]	砧板, 案板 [家用]	
100934	Chopping devices, non-electric [household]	非电动切碎器 [家用]	
100937	Coffee grinders, non-electric [household]	非电动咖啡豆研磨器 [家用]	【10】 ²
100939	Colanders	过滤器	
100951	Cookie cutters	饼干成形切割具	
100927	Corers, hand-operated	手动水果去核器	
100938	Crushers [household, other than machines]	磨, 压碎器 [家用, 机械除外]	
100947	Cutting boards [household]	砧板, 案板 [家用]	
101313	Decorating bags for confectioners	面包师用挤花袋	
100956	Dough scrapers	削面器	
100924	Egg slicers	切蛋器	
100929	Emulsifiers, non-electric, for cream	非电动奶油乳化器	
100928	Fish scalers	鱼鳞刮除器	
100932	Fruit juice extractors non-electric [household]	非电动榨果汁器 [家用]	

¹ 增加注释 “(b) Not including kitchen knives, knives for boning meat (Cl. 08-03). (b) 不包括菜刀和剔骨刀 (08-03 类)。”

² 由 08-05 类转移至 07-04 类。

100944	Fruit or vegetable juice extractors, hand-operated [household]	水果或蔬菜的手动榨汁器 [家用]
100943	Fruit squeezers, hand-operated	手动榨果汁器
100920	Fruit stoners [household]	水果去核器 [家用]
100962	Garlic presses	压蒜器
100945	Graters [household]	擦菜板 [家用]
100919	Grinders, non-electric [household]	非电动研磨器 [家用]
100936	Hammers for tenderizing meat	软化肉的锤子, 嫩肉锤
100953	Icing syringes [confectionery]	注奶油器 [甜点]
100942	Lemon squeezers	柠檬榨汁器
100949	Meat chopping blocks	剁肉砧板, 剁肉案板
100915	Meat tenderizers	肉软化器, 嫩肉锤
100934	Mincing devices, non-electric [household]	非电动切碎器 [家用]
100935	Mixers, hand-operated [household]	手动搅拌器 [家用]
100959	Mortars [household]	研钵 [家用]
100925	Onion choppers, non-electric	非电动洋葱切碎器
100930	Peelers, hand-operated [household]	手动剥皮器 [家用]
100921	Poultry shears	鸡骨剪
100955	Rolling pins	擀面杖
100931	Salad spinners	色拉干燥器, 色拉脱水器
100950	Sifters [household]	筛子 [家用]
100913	Spatulas for cooking	厨房用刮铲
100912	Spice mills, non-electric	非电动调味料研磨器
100948	Strainers [household]	滤器, 漏网, 滤盆, 滤网 [家用]
100960	Tea strainers	茶过滤器
100923	Vegetable slicers, non-electric [household]	非电动切菜器 [家用]
100946	Vessels for making ice cream, non-electric	非电动制冰激凌器皿
100933	Whisks [kitchen utensils]	打蛋器 [厨房器具]
100914	Yoghourt makers [household]	酸奶制作器 [家用]

07-05		07-05	
Flat-irons and washing, cleaning and drying equipment		熨烫用具、洗涤用具、清洁用具和干燥用具	
Note: Not including electric household appliances for washing, cleaning or drying (Cl. 15-05).		注: 不包括用于洗涤、清洁或干燥的家用电动设备 (15-05类)。	
100996	Absorbent cleaning cloths	吸水清洁布	
100981	Applicators of liquid wax [household]	液态蜡涂抹器 [家用]	
101003	Capsules containing washing products	含洗涤制品的清洗球	
100995	Carpet beaters [hand instruments]	地毯拍打器 [手工工具]	
100978	Clothes horses	晒衣架	
100969	Clothes pegs	晒衣夹	
100986	Clothes pins	晒衣服别针	
100994	Clothesline supports	晒衣绳支架	
100973	Comb cleaners	梳子清洁器	
100974	Combs for brooms	扫帚用清洁梳	
100989	Crumb trays	残屑盘	
100997	Dosage containers for adding a washing agent	洗涤剂剂量容器	
100966	Drainers [plate racks]	沥水器 [盘碟架]	
100978	Drying racks for laundry	洗衣房用干燥架	
100964	Dusters for cleaning	清洁用除尘器	
101000	Dusting gloves	除尘手套, 擦拭手套	
100985	Dustpans	簸箕	
100968	Flat-irons	熨斗, 电熨斗	
100987	Flex holders for flat-irons	熨斗挂线架	
101001	Floor cloths	擦地布	
104730	Floor squeegees	地板刮水器	【11】
100991	Ironing board covers	熨衣板套	
100990	Ironing boards	熨衣板	
104862	Lint rollers	粘毛器, 粘毛滚子	【12】
100981	Liquid wax applicators [household]	液态蜡涂抹器 [家用]	
100983	Mats for draining racks	沥水架的垫子	
104731	Peg hangers	晒衣夹挂架, 带有夹子的晒衣架	【11】
100966	Plate racks [drainers]	盘碟架 [沥水器]	
100992	Rinsing tubs	涮洗桶, 漂洗桶	
100982	Rotary clothes driers	旋转式晒衣架	
100982	Rotary washing lines	旋转式晾衣绳	【12】

100963	Laundry balls	洗衣球
100998	Scoops for kitchen waste	厨房用垃圾铲
100970	Sleeve ironing boards	熨袖板
101002	Soles for flat-irons	熨斗的底板
100980	Sponges [household]	海绵 [家用]
100976	Stands for flat-irons	熨斗支架
100999	Steam generators for flat-irons	熨斗用蒸汽发生器
100993	Tubs with incorporated wringers	有绞水器的桶
100975	Washing boards	洗衣板, 搓衣板
100972	Washing tubs	洗涤盆
100965	Washtubs	洗涤盆
100984	Window cleaning appliances	窗户清洁用具
100988	Window scrapers	窗用刮拭器

07-06**Other table utensils****07-06****其他桌上用品**

101011	Anti-drip devices for necks of containers	容器颈部的防滴装置
101008	Anti-drip rings for bottles	瓶用防滴环
101036	Beer foam scrapers	啤酒除沫器
101037	Bottle openers	开瓶器
101013	Bread baskets	面包篮
101034	Cake servers	蛋糕分配铲
101044	Cake slicers	蛋糕切片器
101038	Clips for tablecloths	桌布夹
101006	Coasters for glasses	玻璃杯杯托
101017	Coasters for jugs and bottles	壶托, 罐托, 瓶托
101035	Condiment holders and dispensers	调味品分格容器, 调味品分撒器
101033	Corkscrews	开塞钻
101043	Corn ear holders [for corn on the cob]	玉米棒托 [玉米棒用]
101016	Crown-cap removers	金属瓶盖起子
101004	Cruet stands for oil and vinegar	油、醋用瓶架
101009	Cruets	佐料瓶
101018	Dish stands	碟座, 碟托
101032	Dredgers [for powder and dry, granulated substances]	撒粉器 [用于粉末和干的粒状物质]
101042	Drinking straws	饮料吸管
101015	Egg toppers	蛋壳开口器

101021	Egg-topping blades	蛋壳开口器的刀片	
104733	Foil cutters for bottles	瓶用割箔器	【11】
101022	Ice tongs	冰块夹子	
101039	Knife, fork and spoon rests	餐刀托, 餐叉托, 汤匙托	
101005	Mustard pots	芥末罐, 芥末瓶	
101030	Napkin rings	餐巾纸环	
101048	Napkin-holding devices worn round the neck	将餐巾围在脖子上的固定装置	
101010	Nutcrackers	核桃钳	
101023	Pastry tongs	糕点夹子	
101027	Pepper casters	胡椒粉调味瓶	
101027	Pepper pots	胡椒粉调味罐	
101012	Plate warmers	盘子温热器	
101031	Salt cellars	盐罐, 盐瓶	
101026	Sandwich picks	三明治固定签	
101030	Serviette rings	餐巾环	
101024	Spaghetti tongs	意大利面条夹子	
101025	Sugar tongs	糖块夹子	
101020	Swizzle sticks for champagne	香槟用调酒棒	
101047	Table bins	餐桌容器	
101014	Tea cosies	茶壶保温套	
101046	Toast racks	烤面包片放置架	
104732	Tortilla warmers	玉米饼温热器	【11】
101018	Trivets [table utensils]	隔热架 [桌上用品]	

07-07**Other household receptacles****07-07****其他家用容器**

101053	Bread bins	面包箱	
101057	Buckets [household]	水桶 [家用]	
101060	Canvas water carriers	帆布水袋	
101059	Coal scuttles	煤斗, 煤桶	
101051	Cold storage containers	冷藏容器	
101062	Cutlery boxes	餐具盒	
101061	Firewood collectors	柴火收纳筐	
104863	Food storage containers for household use	家用食品储藏容器	【12】
101055	Laundry baskets	洗衣篮	
104734	Lunch boxes	午餐箱	【11】

101058	Pails	提桶	
101050	Spice boxes	食用香料盒	
101052	Tubs	桶, 盆	
07-08		07-08	
Fireplace implements		壁炉用具	
101065	Andirons	柴火燃烧支架	
101065	Fire dogs	壁炉柴架	【12】 ¹
101069	Fire tongs	火钳	
101071	Firewood stands [fireplace implements]	柴火架 [壁炉用具]	
101066	Fireguards [household]	壁炉护栏 [家用]	
101070	Fireplace bellows	壁炉风箱	
101064	Fireplace implements	壁炉用具	
101068	Fireplace screens	壁炉隔热屏	
101072	Firewood baskets	柴火篮	
101067	Pokers	拨火棒	
07-09		07-09	【12】 ²
Stands and holders for household appliances and utensils		家用器具和用具的立架及支架	
101102	Beverage capsule holders	饮料胶囊架	
101028	Bottle holders [table utensils]	瓶座, 瓶架 [桌上用品]	
101041	Bottle stands [table utensils]	瓶立架 [桌上用品]	
101090	Brush holders	刷架	
101094	Holders for covers for pots and jars	壶盖、广口瓶盖、坛盖用架	
101045	Holders for drinking cups [other than for dispensers]	饮料杯用杯座、杯架 [分配器除外]	
101045	Holders for drinking glasses [other than for dispensers]	饮料玻璃杯的杯座、杯架 [分配器除外]	
101091	Holders for rolls of kitchen paper	厨房卷纸架	
101101	Knife holders	菜刀或餐刀的架、座	
101040	Menu card holders	菜单座, 菜单架	
101104	Mug holders [trays with recesses]	马克杯托盘 [带凹槽的托盘]	
101029	Napkin holders	餐巾纸座, 餐巾纸架	

1 由“Fire irons 火炉用具”修改为“Fire dogs 壁炉柴架”。

2 新增加 07-09 类, 产品项分别由 07-06 类和 07-99 类转移至 07-09 类。

101029	Serviette holders	餐巾纸座, 餐巾纸架	【12】
101083	Stands or holders for tubes [household]	软管座, 软管支架 [家用]	
101049	Stands for wine boxes [table utensils]	葡萄酒盒架 [桌上用品]	

07-10**Cooling and freezing devices and iso-thermal containers****07-10****用于冷却、冷冻的器具和保温容器**【12】¹

101108	Cooling sticks	冷却棒	
101105	Flexible cold packs	柔性冰袋, 凝胶填充冰袋	
101107	Freezer blocks	冷却块	
101063	Ice cube trays	制冰格盘, 制冰盒	
100787	Insulating bottles	保温瓶	
101054	Insulating boxes [household]	保温箱 [家用]	
100839	Insulating pots	保温壶, 暖水壶	
101056	Portable cool boxes	便携式冷却箱	
101106	Reusable ice cubes	可重复使用的冰块	
100787	Vacuum flasks	真空保温瓶	

07-99**Miscellaneous****07-99****其他杂项**

101098	Apparatus for lighting fire	点火器	
101099	Appliances for sealing bags [household]	密封袋子的用具 [家用]	
101075	Bed warmers [non-electric]	暖床器 [非电动]	
101086	Boot jacks	脱靴器	
101087	Buttonhooks	扣纽扣钩	
101089	Can openers	开罐器	
101103	Devices for fitting socks	穿袜器	
101097	Dispensers for drinking cups	饮水杯分配器	
101093	Dispensers for sachets [packaging, household]	小袋分配器 [包装, 家用]	
101092	Drawing liquid and filling bottle apparatus [hand operated]	瓶装液体抽灌器 [手动]	
104735	Food covers	食物罩	【11】
101077	Funnels [household utensils]	漏斗 [家用器具]	
101073	Gas igniters	煤气点火器	

¹ 新增加 07-10 类, 产品项分别由 07-01 类、07-07 类和 07-99 类转移至 07-10 类。

101080	Hand-operated appliances for winding balls of wool	绕线球用手动工具
101088	Hot water bottles	暖水袋
101100	Ladles for jars	坛子用长柄勺, 坛子用长柄舀
101082	Scoops for ice cream	冰激凌挖球勺
101081	Serving trays [household]	服务托盘, 上菜托盘 [家用]
101076	Shoehorns	鞋拔
101078	Shoe-trees	鞋内撑
101085	Stretchers for boots and shoes	靴撑架, 鞋撑架
101089	Tin openers	开罐器
101084	Tube squeezers	软管挤压器
101074	Warming pans for beds	暖床器
101079	Watering devices for plants	自动浇花器

Class 08

Tools and hardware

Notes: (a) Including hand-operated tools, even if mechanical power takes the place of muscular force, for example, electric saws and drills. (b) Not including machines or machine tools (Cl. 15 or 31).

08-01

Tools and implements for drilling, milling or digging

101125	Augers
101134	Awls
101122	Bits [tools]
101110	Borers
101131	Braces [tools]
101123	Combined countersink drills
101139	Counterbore boring heads
101138	Countersink reamers
101129	Dibbles
101115	Digging tools
101121	Draining-spades [tools]
101137	Drill bows
101117	Drilling tools
101125	Drills [tools]
101136	Garden forks
101133	Garden trowels
101132	Gimlets
101116	Hand drills
101135	Hoes
101113	Hoes [hand tools]
101128	Ice axes
101111	Jumpers [mining drills]
101127	Mattocks
101120	Milling cutters [tools]
101118	Milling machines [hand operated]

08 类

工具和五金器具

注：(a) 包括手动操作工具，即机械力代替了人力，如电锯和电钻。(b) 不包括机械或机床 (15或31类)。

08-01

钻孔、铣削或挖掘的工具和器具

麻花钻，螺旋钻
锥子
机床用刀具 [工具]
钻孔器
手摇曲柄钻 [工具]
组合埋头钻
扩孔镗头
埋头钻
挖穴器
挖掘工具
排污铲 [工具]
手钻弓柄
钻孔工具
钻 [工具]
园艺叉
园艺泥铲
手钻，螺丝锥
手钻
锄头
锄头 [手动工具]
破冰斧
穿孔凿 [矿用钻]
鹤嘴锄
铣刀 [工具]
铣削器具 [手动操作]

101119	Milling tools	铣削工具
101141	Percussion drills	冲击钻
101127	Pickaxes	手镐
101126	Picks [hand tools]	镐 [手动工具]
101114	Quarry picks	采石用镐
101109	Reamers	铰刀
101124	Shovels [tools]	铲, 铁锹 [工具]
101140	Snow shovels	雪铲
101112	Spades [hand tools]	铁锹 [手动工具]
101130	Wall drills [tools]	墙钻 [工具]

08-02**Hammers and other similar tools and implements****08-02****锤及其他类似工具和器具**

101142	Earth rammers [hand tools]	泥土夯具 [手动工具]
101145	Hammers [tools]	锤 [工具]
101144	Mallets	木锤
101148	Panel-beating hammers	钣金锤
101147	Pestles	杵
101146	Pneumatic hammers	气锤
101143	Rammers [hand tools]	夯具 [手动工具]
101150	Riveting hammers	铆锤
101148	Sheet metal dent removers	钣金锤
101149	Stonebreakers' hammers	碎石锤

08-03**Cutting tools and implements**

Notes: (a) Including tools and instruments for sawing. (b) Not including table knives (Cl. 07-03), cutting tools and implements for kitchen use (Cl. 31), or knives used in surgery (Cl. 24-02).

08-03**切削工具和器具**

注: (a) 包括锯切工具和器具。(b) 不包括餐刀 (07-03类), 厨房用切削工具和器具 (31类), 外科手术用刀 (24-02类)。

101181	Adzes	扁斧
101179	Axes	斧子
101195	Billhooks	钩刀, 钩镰
101191	Bone saws	骨锯
101193	Chain saws	链锯
104590	Chainsaw chains	链锯的链

【10】

101162	Chisels for grooving	开槽凿	
101161	Chisels for stonework	石工凿	
101203	Chopping knives	斩骨刀, 屠宰专用刀	【12】 ¹
104736	Circular saws	圆盘锯	【11】
101176	Cleavers	屠刀, 劈刀	
101201	Coachbuilders' chisels	车身制造厂用凿刀	
101204	Cutting nippers	剪钳	
101178	Dado cutters	开槽刀	
101184	Drawknives	拉刮刀	
101188	Fretsaws	钢丝锯, 线锯	
101170	Glass cutters	玻璃刀	
101206	Glass-cutting tools	玻璃切割刀具	
101170	Glaziers' diamonds	金刚石玻璃刀	
101197	Gouges	圆凿	
101198	Grafting knives	嫁接刀	
101160	Grass shears	剪草用剪刀	【10】 ²
101166	Hacking knives	砍刀	
101190	Hacksaws	弓形锯, 钢锯	
101180	Hatchets	短柄手斧	
101167	Hay choppers [tools]	干草切碎器 [工具]	
101202	Hay cutters [hand knives]	铡草机, 切草机 [手动]	
101157	Hedge clippers	树篱剪	
101194	Hedge trimmers	树篱修剪器	
101199	Holders for electric knives	电刀固定器	
101168	Jackknives	折刀	
101209	Jig saws	竖线锯, 镂花锯	
101153	Kitchen knives	菜刀	
101152	Knives for boning meat	剔骨刀	
101169	Knives, electric	电刀	
101183	Machetes	大砍刀, 弯刀	
101192	Mechanical saws [hand-operated]	机械锯 [手动操作]	
101156	Mortise chisels	榫凿	
101151	Penknives	小刀	
101165	Pipe cutters	切管器	
101177	Plane blades [tools]	刨刀 [工具]	
101185	Planes	刨	

1 由 “Butchers' mincers 屠户用碎肉器” 修改为 “Chopping knives 斩骨刀, 屠宰专用刀”。

2 由 “Lawn trimmers 草坪修剪器” 修改为 “Grass shears 剪草用剪刀”。

101168	Pocket knives	折叠式小刀
101173	Pruners for trees	树枝修剪刀
101196	Pruning hooks	修枝刀
101172	Pruning implements	修剪器具
101171	Pruning shears	修枝剪
101186	Root slicers [hand-operated]	块根切片器 [手动操作]
101182	Saw blades	锯条
101189	Saws [handsaws]	锯 [手锯]
101159	Scissors	剪刀
101187	Scraping irons	刮铁屑刀
101175	Scythes	长柄大镰刀
101194	Secateurs	修整剪
101158	Shears	剪刀
101207	Sheath knives	鞘刀
101174	Sickles	镰刀
101205	Sod cutters [tools]	草皮切割器 [工具]
101154	Tree felling machines, hand operated	手动操作的伐木机
101155	Tree felling tools	伐木工具
101164	Tube cutters	截管器
101163	Twine cutters	切绳刀
101208	Vegetable knives [gardening tools]	割菜刀 [园艺工具]
101200	Wood splitting wedges	劈木楔刀

08-04**Screwdrivers and other similar tools and implements****08-04****螺丝起子及其他类似工具和器具**

101210	Screwdrivers	螺丝起子
--------	--------------	------

08-05**Other tools and implements**

Notes: (a) Including tools which are not classified, or not to be placed, in other subclasses or classes. (b) Including sanding blocks and discs for sanding machines. (c) Not including sandpaper (Cl. 05-06).

08-05**其他工具和器具**

注: (a) 包括未分类或者不能放在其他大类或小类中的工具。 (b) 包括打磨墩、砂磨块和砂轮打磨机盘。 (c) 不包括砂纸 (05-06类)。

【11】¹

101256	Abrasive files	方头锉
--------	----------------	-----

¹ 增加注释内容: “(b) Including sanding blocks and discs for sanding machines. (c) Not including sandpaper (Cl. 05-06). (b) 包括打磨墩、砂磨块和砂轮打磨机盘。(c) 不包括砂纸 (05-06类)。”

101307	Abrasive sheet holders	磨板架	
101308	Agricultural atomizers [hand-operated]	农用喷雾器 [手动操作]	
101312	Agricultural rollers [hand-operated]	农用碾压滚筒 [手动操作]	
101329	Angle grinders	角向磨光机	
101223	Anvil beaks for edging	轧边用砧角	
101243	Anvils	铁砧, 砧座	
101220	Atomizers for varnish [except aerosol bombs]	清漆喷雾器 [喷雾杀虫剂除外]	
101295	Bakers' peels	面包师用送料铲	
101304	Beer pumps	啤酒唧筒, 啤酒泵	
104576	Berry combs	浆果梳集器	【10】
104576	Berry scoops	浆果梳集器	【10】
101253	Blowlamps	喷灯, 焊灯	
101250	Boat hooks	拖船钩, 钩头篙	
101262	Bread molds for bakers	面包师用制作模具	
101221	Bricklayers' hods	泥瓦工用砂浆桶	
101212	Butchers' apparatus for slaughtering animals	屠夫的屠宰设备	
101260	Caulking implements	填隙工具	
101286	Cant hooks	钩杆	
101316	Carpenters' clamps	木工夹具	
101318	Cask scrapers	容器刮刀	
101234	Casting ladles	浇包, 浇注包	
101260	Caulking implements	填隙工具	
101211	Caulking irons	填隙器	
101324	Chalk lines	粉线, 墨线	
101298	Clock and watchmakers' pliers	钟表匠的手钳	
101299	Compressed air pistols for rust removal	气压除锈枪	
101263	Crowbars	撬棍, 铁撬	
101259	Defrosting tools	除霜工具	
101238	Discs for sanding machines	砂轮打磨机盘	
101242	Drifts	冲头	
101297	Electricians' pliers	电工钳	
101293	Eyelet fixing tools [boots and shoes]	孔眼装钉工具 [靴和鞋]	
101309	Floor scrapers	地板刮刀, 地板铲刀	
101248	Forks [tools] [except garden forks]	叉、耙类 [工具] [园艺叉除外]	
101233	Fruit gatherers [tools]	果实收集器 [工具]	
101250	Gaffs	手钩	

101265	Glassmakers' tongs	玻璃工用钳	
101266	Glaziers' point setters	玻璃工用定点器	
101315	Gluing clamps	黏贴夹	
101240	Grain separators [hand tools]	谷物脱粒器 [手动工具]	
101251	Grapnels	抓钩, 多爪锚	
101270	Grass-trap attachments for scythes	长柄镰刀的夹草附件	
101306	Grease guns [hand operated]	注油枪 [手动操作]	
101325	Grilles for paint rollers	油漆滚筒格栅	
101274	Grinding tools	磨削工具, 研磨工具	
101292	Grinding wheels for sharpening, trueing, adjusting [hand tools]	磨利、精修、调整用砂轮 [手动工具]	
101225	Hat shaping apparatus	帽子定型器具	
101226	Hat shining apparatus	帽子轧光器具	
101275	Heat sealing tools	热封工具	
101216	Hones	磨石, 磨孔器具	
101331	Ice scrapers	刮冰器	
104864	Inflatable lifting tools	充气式起重工具	【12】
101281	Inflators for dinghies and mattresses	橡皮艇和气垫充气机	
101257	Ingot molds	锭模	
101314	Joiners' cramps [tools]	工匠用夹具 [工具]	
101213	Knife sharpeners	磨刀器	
101322	Ladles for throwing water on heated stones in sauna	桑拿室用浇水勺	
101247	Lasts	楦	
101254	Levers [tools]	杠杆 [工具]	
104737	Lug wrenches	棘轮扳手	【11】
101249	Manure forks	肥料叉	
101280	Marking gauges	划线规	
101321	Marking string for planting	栽培用标线	
101244	Marlinspikes	解缆针, 穿索针	
101302	Masons' pointers	泥瓦工用指示器	
101319	Masons' trowels	泥瓦工用镬刀, 泥铲	
101284	Miter boxes	轴锯箱	
101284	Mitre boxes	轴锯箱	
101217	Nail extractors	拔钉器	
104738	Nail tackers	射钉枪, 钉枪	【11】
101285	Oil feeders	注油器, 滴油器	
101285	Oilcans	机油壶	

101332	Paint removing scrapers	除漆刮刀	
101311	Paint rollers	油漆滚筒	
101268	Paint sprays for use in building	建筑用喷漆器	
101323	Pans for washing gold	淘金盘	
101296	Peavies	钩棍	
101218	Pin extractors	拔针器	
101236	Pipe clearing apparatus	管道清扫装置	
101276	Pipe crimping tools	管道卷边工具	
101229	Pipe wrenches	管扳手, 管钳	
101317	Plasterers' floats	抹灰工的镬刀, 抹子	
101277	Pliers	钳子	
101264	Pliers [tools]	钳子 [工具]	
101255	Polishing appliances made of cork	软木制抛光器具	
101305	Pumps for inflating tires [hand operated]	轮胎充气泵, 打气筒 [手动操作]	
101242	Punches [hand tools]	打孔器 [手动工具]	
101272	Rakes [hand tools]	耙子 [手动工具]	
101271	Rasps [tools]	锉 [工具]	
101232	Riddles [tools]	粗筛 [工具]	
101303	Roses for watering cans	洒水壶喷头	
101326	Sanders [hand operated]	打磨器 [手动操作]	
101222	Sanding blocks	打磨墩, 砂磨块	
101252	Saw table gauges	台锯推尺	
101228	Scaling tools for boilers	锅炉除垢、除锈工具	
101289	Screw plates	搓丝板, 板牙, 螺丝模	
101294	Screw thread cutting tools	螺纹切削工具	
101267	Scribers	划线器	
101246	Shapes for hats	帽坯	
101310	Sharpeners for razor blades	剃须刀刃磨具	
101215	Sharpening apparatus for bandsaws	带锯磨利器	
101288	Shoe lasts [shoemaking]	鞋楦 [制鞋]	
101282	Sieves [tools]	筛 [工具]	
104660	Ski wax scrapers	滑雪板上蜡刮板	【10】
101227	Snowploughs [manual]	雪犁 [手动]	
101227	Snowplows [manual]	雪犁 [手动]	
101253	Soldering blow pipes	焊接喷气管	
101320	Soldering irons	烙铁, 焊铁	
101230	Spanners	扳手	
101327	Spatulas [hand tools]	抹刀 [手动工具]	

101300	Spike guns	道钉枪
101269	Spokeshaves	辐刨
101290	Spray guns for paint	喷漆枪
101261	Stakes [leatherwork]	砧 [皮革制品]
101239	Stalk separators	茎梗分离器
101214	Staplers [except for office use]	钉箱机 [办公用除外]
101273	Straightedges	标尺, 规板
101235	Strops	磨剃刀皮带
101217	Tack pullers	拔图钉器
101278	Tap wrenches	丝锥扳手
101289	Threading dies	攻丝模具, 螺纹板牙
101301	Ticket punches	票券打孔器, 剪票铗
101237	Tire levers	轮胎杠杆, 撬胎棒
101277	Tongs	钳子, 夹具
101330	Tongs for lifting timber [tools]	起吊木料的夹钳 [工具]
101258	Tools for cleaning metal pipes	清洁金属管道的工具
101228	Tools for scaling boilers	锅炉除垢、除锈工具
101279	Tracers	描图器
101241	Tube expanders	胀管器
101224	Tweezers	镊子
101237	Tyre levers	轮胎杠杆, 撬胎棒
101291	Vice jaws	虎钳口
101245	Vices	老虎钳
101328	Wallpaper strippers	墙纸剥离器
101219	Watering cans	洒水壶
101231	Wedges	楔
101253	Welding torches	焊接喷灯
101216	Whetstones	磨刀石
101287	Wire insulation stripping tools	电线绝缘套剥除工具
101283	Wire stretchers [tools]	紧线钳 [工具]
101217	Wrecking bars	拔钉撬棍
08-06		08-06
Handles, knobs and hinges		把手, 球形捏手, 铰链、合页
101342	Bell pulls	拉铃索
101340	Door handles	门把手
101341	Door handles for vehicles	交通工具门把手

101334	Doorknobs	球形门把手
101333	Drawer handles	抽屉把手
101343	Handles for briefcases	公文包提手
101344	Handles for carrycots	手提式婴儿床提手
101345	Handles for coffins	棺材把手
101347	Handles for furniture	家具把手
101346	Handles for windows	窗把手
101338	Hinge pins for doors	门铰链轴
101337	Hinges [hardware]	铰链, 合页 [五金器具]
101335	Knobs for drawers	球形抽屉捏手
101336	Push buttons	按钮
101339	Strap hinges for doors or windows	门或窗的接合铰链

08-07**Locking or closing devices**

Note: Not including buckles [haberdashery] (Cl. 02-07) and key rings (Cl. 03-01).

08-07**锁紧或关闭装置**

注: 不包括扣环, 皮带扣 [服饰用品] (02-07 【12】类) 和钥匙环 (03-01类)。

101382	Anti-theft interlocking strips for doors	门用防盗联锁条	
101383	Anti-theft posts for motorcycles	摩托车防盗锁柱	
101373	Box fasteners	箱扣	
101380	Cable padlocks for motorcycles	摩托车钢丝挂锁	
101351	Cable-type padlocks for cycles	自行车钢丝挂锁	
101355	Casement bolts for windows or doors	门、窗插销	
101350	Catches for venetian blinds	软百叶窗帘扣	
101372	Clasps for cigarette cases	香烟盒钩扣	
101359	Clasps for leather goods	皮革制品钩扣	
101360	Clasps for purses and handbags	钱包、手提包用钩扣	
101358	Closing devices for doors and windows	门窗关闭装置	
104594	Code locks	密码锁	【10】
101368	Door bolts	门销	
101374	Door check brakes	门制动器	
101357	Door closers	闭门器	
101376	Door locks for vehicles	交通工具门锁	
101367	Door openers [electric]	开门器 [电动]	
101356	Espagnolettes [window fasteners]	长插销 [窗锁]	
101377	Fastenings for motor truck loading gates	卡车装卸门扣	
101370	Flat bolts [locks]	平板插销 [锁]	

101364	Handbag frames	(带有搭扣部分的) 手提包骨架	
101363	Handcuffs	手铐	
101365	Hasps	门、窗或箱子上的搭扣	
104739	Key card door locks	钥匙卡门锁	【11】
101353	Keys	钥匙	
101354	Keys for electric contacts	电感应钥匙	
101362	Latches	门闩, 插销	
101366	Lock bolts	插销的销, 锁簧	
101371	Locking devices	锁闭装置	
101369	Locks	锁	
104632	Locks for safety belts	安全带用锁扣	【10】
101363	Manacles	镣铐	
101352	Padlocks	挂锁	
101378	Safety locks for bicycles	自行车安全锁	
101379	Shutter turnbuckles	百叶窗螺丝扣	
101361	Strike plates for locks	锁用销板	
101349	Theftproof locks	防盗锁	
104592	Tokens for shopping carts	购物车用代币	
104592	Tokens for shopping trolleys	购物车用代币	【12】
101375	Tumbler locks	杠杆锁	
101381	Wheel clamps [boots]	车轮锁 [丹佛锁扣]	

08-08**Fastening, supporting or mounting devices not included in other classes**

Notes: (a) Including nails, screws, nuts and bolts. (b) Not including fastening devices for clothing (Cl. 02-07), for adornment (Cl. 11-01), or for office use (Cl. 19-02).

08-08**其他类中未包括的夹紧、支撑或安装装置**

注: (a) 包括钉子、螺丝钉、螺母和螺栓。
(b) 不包括用于服装 (02-07类)、装饰品 (11-01类) 或办公 (19-02类) 的夹紧装置。

104742	Anchors for mining	矿用锚	【11】
104741	Bag hangers	挂包钩	【11】
101433	Bed angle irons	床角铁	
101435	Belleville washers	贝氏弹簧垫圈	
101410	Bolts	螺栓	
101443	Brackets	托架	
101392	Brackets for holding cleaning brushes	清扫刷托架	
101430	Brackets for showers	淋浴器托架	
101413	Brads	曲头钉	

101436	Cable clamps [cleats] [non-electric]	线缆箍 [加固板] [非电动]	
101431	Chain swivels	锚链旋转环	
101391	Clamps for hoses and pipes	软管夹, 管道夹	
101440	Cleats for docks	系索耳, 系缆枕	
101452	Coat hooks	挂衣钩	
101403	Coat pegs	大衣挂钉	
101426	Collars for electric conductors	电导体套环	
101393	Collars for gas pipes	煤气管的套环	
101427	Collars for pipes	管套环	
101411	Cotter pins	开口销	
101444	Dowels	暗销, 木榫钉	
101445	Eye-bolts	有眼螺栓, 吊环螺栓	
101390	Fasteners for machine belts	机器传送带紧固件	
101429	Fastening clips for cables	线缆固定夹	
101441	Fittings for hanging cupboards	悬挂橱柜的配件	
101449	Fittings for shelving	搁架配件	
101432	Fittings for showers	淋浴器配件	
101400	Fixing devices for ceiling light fittings	顶棚灯固定装置	
101451	Flagpole holders	旗杆架, 旗杆支撑物	
101424	Foundation bolts	地脚螺栓	
101395	Hooks for hanging	挂钩	
101407	Hosepipe supports	橡胶软管支座	
101414	Ice crampons for shoes [except for climbing]	鞋用冰爪 [登山用除外]	
101450	Keyboards for hanging keys	挂钥匙盘	
101387	Lath staples	板条钉	
101418	Linchpins	保险销	
101417	Locknuts	防松螺母, 锁紧螺母	
101388	Meat hooks	挂肉钩	
101396	Metal hooks [general]	金属钩 [通用的]	
101401	Mirror fittings	镜子配件	
101453	Mooring buoys	系泊浮筒	
101412	Nails	钉	
101442	Picture frame fittings	画框配件	
101398	Pipe hangers [other than for tobacco pipes]	管吊架 [烟斗用除外]	
104743	Plant grafting clips	植物嫁接用夹	【11】
104740	Plant hangers	植物吊架	【11】
101384	Plate hangers	板托架	

101454	Poles [for supporting plants]	支柱 [支撑植物用]
101428	Railroad tie screws	铁路轨枕螺钉
101428	Railway sleeper screws	铁路轨枕螺钉
101422	Rivets	铆钉
101415	Screw nuts	螺母, 螺帽
101425	Screws	螺钉
101430	Shower holders	淋浴器架
101402	Snap hooks	弹簧扣, 弹簧钩
101420	Spikes	长钉, 道钉
101456	Stakes for plants or flowers	植物或花卉的支柱
101455	Stands for letter boxes	信箱支架
101385	Staples for boxes	箱用卡钉
101394	Staples for electric wires	电线钉
101386	Staples for straps	带用卡钉
101409	Suction cups for attachment	黏附吸盘
101437	Supports for central heating radiators	集中供暖散热片托架
101434	Tie holders [wardrobe]	领带架 [衣柜]
101446	Ties for plants	植物束缚带
101419	Tin tacks	锡钉
101438	Wall racks for canoes	墙置轻舟架
101439	Wall racks for skis	墙置雪橇架
101447	Wall slides [fastening devices]	墙壁滑轨 [固定装置]
101423	Washers for screws	螺钉用垫圈
101416	Wing nuts	蝶形螺母

08-09

Metal fittings and mountings for doors, windows and furniture, and similar articles, not included in other classes or subclasses.

08-09

其他大类或小类未包括的用于门、窗、【12】¹家具的金属配件、金属装配件及类似物品

101459	Coffin fittings	棺材配件
101458	Door stops	门挡, 门吸
101463	Finger plates for doors	门推板
101471	Fittings for doors	门配件
101469	Fittings for furniture	家具配件
101465	Fittings for locks	锁配件

¹ 注释中增加 “not included in other classes or subclasses 其他大类或小类未包括的”。

101470	Fittings for windows	窗配件
101461	Ironwork for gutters	沟槽铁制品
101466	Mountings for doors	门装配件
101467	Mountings for furniture	家具装配件
101468	Mountings for windows	窗装配件
101464	Rosettes for locks	锁孔环
101460	Squares [metalwork]	方钢 [金属制品]
101462	Trunk fittings	箱子配件
101457	Window stops	窗用限位器

08-10**Bicycle and motorcycle racks**

Notes: (a) Including repair stands or stands for parking cycles. (b) Not including retractable stands that are parts of cycles (Cl. 12-11).

08-10**自行车和摩托车支架**

注: (a) 包括修理支架或停车支架。(b) 不包括作为自行车部件的可收放脚撑(12-11类)。

【2】¹**【12】**

101472	Bicycle racks	自行车支架
101473	Bicycle repair stands	自行车修理支架
101474	Motorcycle racks	摩托车支架
101475	Motorcycle repair stands	摩托车修理支架

08-11**Hardware for curtains****08-11****窗帘用五金件****【12】²**

101408	Curtain hangers	窗帘吊架
101405	Curtain hooks	窗帘吊钩
101348	Curtain pulls	拉帘索
101488	Curtain rails	帘轨
101389	Curtain rings	帘环
101406	Curtain rod holders	帘杆托架
101491	Curtain rods	帘杆
101397	Curtain runners	帘转轮
101448	Finials for curtain poles	窗帘杆装饰头
101399	Fittings for curtains and blinds	帘帷和百叶窗配件

¹ 新增加 08-10 类。

² 新增加 08-11 类, 产品项分别由 08-06 类、08-08 类和 08-99 类转移至 08-11 类。

08-99**Miscellaneous**

Note: Including non-electric cables, regardless of the material of which they are made.

101477	Barbed wire
101493	Bowden cables
101478	Buffer stops for beds, trolleys and doors
101504	Cables for tying down loads
101502	Carpet protectors for furniture
101494	Chain links
101479	Chains [metal]
101497	Chopping blocks for chopping wood
101489	Drums for electric cable
101502	Floor protectors for furniture
101505	Handles for tools
101484	Hosepipe reels
101499	Linemen's climbers
101476	Permanent magnets
101500	Rails for sliding doors
101483	Reels for electric wires
101503	Reels for metal strips
101480	Sawhorses
101485	Scarecrows [mobile strips]
101482	Shoe scrapers
101496	Ski-waxing racks
101501	Storage reels for ropes
101498	Supports for boats ashore
101486	Tension links
101492	Tow ropes
101490	Trellis
101481	Trestles for building industry
101495	Welding rods
101487	Wires of metal [not insulated]

08-99**其他杂项**

注：包括非电力线缆，不考虑其制作材料。

带刺金属丝
鲍登线
床、手推车和门的止冲器
拴货钢丝绳
家具用地面保护物
链节
链 [金属]
劈木墩
电缆卷盘
家具用地面保护物
工具手柄
软管卷轴
线路工用蹬杆脚扣
磁体，磁铁
推拉门轨
电线卷轴
钢带卷轴
锯木架
稻草人 [可移动板]
刮鞋器
雪橇上蜡支架
绳贮存卷轴
岸上的船支架
张力调节器，拉环
拖拽索，牵引绳
格子架
建筑工业用支架
焊条
金属线 [非绝缘]

Class 09	09 类
Packages and containers for the transport or handling of goods	用于商品运输或装卸的包装和容器
09-01	09-01
Bottles, flasks, pots, carboys, demijohns, and containers with dynamic dispensing means	瓶、长颈瓶、罐、鼓形瓶、盛装腐蚀性液体的大玻璃瓶、细颈瓶和带有动力分配装置的容器
Notes: (a) "Pots" means those serving as containers. (b) Not including pots regarded as crockery (Cl. 07-01), or flower pots (Cl. 11-02).	注: (a) "罐、鼓形瓶" 仅指包装容器。(b) 不包括家用罐 (07-01类) 或花盆 (11-02类)。
101506 Aerosol dispensers	喷雾分配容器
101521 Beakers used for packaging	包装用广口杯
104577 Beverage bottles	饮料瓶 【10】
101519 Bottle coverings	瓶套
101514 Bottle gourds	葫芦形容器
101512 Bottles	瓶
101522 Bottles for cosmetics	化妆品瓶
104581 Bottles for water dispensers	饮水机用桶 【10】
101509 Carboys	盛装腐蚀性液体的大玻璃瓶
101513 Containers for liquid or solid gas	液化或固化气体容器
101516 Cups for collecting resin	树脂收集杯
101520 Cylinders of steel for compressed gas	压缩气体钢瓶
101511 Demijohns	细颈瓶
101507 Deodorant dynamic dispensers	除臭剂动力分配容器
101523 Drink cans	饮料罐
101514 Drinking flasks for travellers	旅行用饮料瓶
101508 Insecticide dynamic dispensers	杀虫剂动力分配容器
101515 Jars [packaging]	广口瓶, 坛 [包装]
101518 Liquid gas cartridges for cigarette lighters	打火机液化气筒
101515 Pots [packaging]	罐, 鼓形瓶 [包装]
09-02	09-02
Storage cans, drums and casks	储藏用罐、鼓形圆桶和木桶
101531 Barrels, casks, drums [containers]	桶, 木桶, 鼓形圆桶 [容器]
101531 Barrels, drums, casks [containers]	桶, 鼓形圆桶, 木桶 [容器]

101530	Canisters	桶
101527	Canteens	军用水壶
101533	Casks	木桶
101526	Casks, large barrels	木桶, 大桶
101528	Herring barrels	青鱼桶
101532	Jerricans	油桶
101525	Kegs [small barrels]	小桶 [小桶]
101525	Small barrels [kegs]	小桶 [小桶]
101534	Small casks, kegs	小桶
101535	Storage cans	储藏罐
101533	Tuns	大酒桶
101524	Vats	缸, 瓮
101529	Wine vats	葡萄酒桶

09-03**Boxes, cases, containers, (Preserve)
tins or cans**

Note: Including freight containers.

09-03**盒子、箱子、集装箱和防腐罐头罐**

注: 包括货运集装箱。

101569	Ballot boxes	投票箱	
101548	Bottle carriers [for transport]	装瓶箱, 装瓶容器 [运输用]	
101549	Bottle racks [for transport]	瓶架 [运输用]	
101560	Boxes for cosmetics	化妆品盒	
104582	Boxes for paper tissues [packaging]	纸巾盒 [包装]	【10】
101543	Cardboard boxes [packaging]	纸板箱 [包装]	
101553	Carriers [packaging] for tetrahedral milk cartons	装四面体牛奶盒的容器 [包装]	
101568	Casings for radioactive products	放射性物品包装容器	
101550	Cigarette packets [packaging]	烟盒 [包装]	
101566	Collection boxes for religious purposes	宗教募捐箱	
101547	Comfit boxes	糖果盒	
101571	Disposable boxes or pots for flowers or plants	包装花草的一次性盒子或罐子	
101557	Dividers for containers	容器隔板	
101546	Egg cartons	蛋盒	
101538	Freight containers	货物集装箱	
101541	Glove boxes [packaging]	手套盒 [包装]	
101564	Handlebar containers	周转箱, 带把手的运送箱	
101545	Hat boxes [packaging]	帽盒 [包装]	

101561	Lozenge boxes	锭剂盒, 装药或糖的小铁盒	
101537	Match boxes	火柴盒	
101552	Matchbooks	火柴纸夹	
101536	Motion picture storage cans	电影胶片储藏盒	
101540	Packaging boxes	包装盒, 包装箱	
101562	Packaging boxes for storage	储藏用包装箱	
101555	Packaging cartons	包装盒, 包装箱	
101563	Packaging for foodstuffs	食品包装盒	
101544	Packing cases	装运箱	
101551	Pill dispensers [packaging]	药物分配器 [包装]	
101556	Portable compost containers	便携式肥料容器	
101542	Preserve cans	防腐罐头罐	
101542	Preserve tins	防腐罐头罐	
101554	Salt boxes [packaging]	盐箱 [包装]	
101570	Seedling trays	育苗盘	
101557	Separators for containers	容器隔板	
101558	Shelves for use in freight or shipping containers	货运集装箱内架	
101539	Tetrahedrons [containers]	四面体盒 [容器]	
101565	Tins for packaging purposes	包装用罐头罐	
104674	Transport frames for household appliances	家用电器用运输框架	【10】
101572	Transport trays for flower pots or plants	花盆或植物用装运托盘	
101559	Trays for packing foods	食品装运托盘	
101567	Trays for packing plants	植物装运托盘	

09-04**Hampers, crates and baskets****09-04****有盖篮子、柳条筐和篮子**

101576	Baskets [packaging]	篮, 篓, 筐 [包装]	
101574	Crates	柳条筐	
101575	Grape-picking baskets	葡萄采摘筐	
101573	Hampers	有盖篮子	
101577	Handlebar baskets	提篮	

09-05**Bags, sachets, tubes and capsules**

Notes: (a) Including plastic bags or sachets, with or without handle or means of closing.
(b) "Capsules" means those used for packaging.

101578	Ampules [packaging]
101590	Bags for making ice cubes
101586	Bags of paper
101583	Bags, small [packaging]
101584	Bags [for tea or coffee]
101585	Bags [packaging]
101595	Blister package
101580	Capsules for pharmaceutical products
101579	Capsules [wrapping]
101597	Carrier bags
101591	Coin tubes [packaging]
101596	Collection bags for religious purposes
101581	Cornets [packaging]
104745	Disposable coffee bag drippers
101592	Garbage bags
101588	Ice cream cornets [containers]
101589	Mailbags
104744	Packaging sleeves
101593	Pouches [packaging]
101592	Refuse bags
101583	Sachets [packaging]
101598	School cones [packaging]
101599	Sleeves for compact discs
101582	Sleeves for phonograph records
101587	Tubes [packaging containers]

09-06**Ropes and hooping materials**

101607	Bands, straps, webbing
101603	Barrel rims
101609	Binder string

09-05**袋、小袋、管和囊**

注：(a) 包括采用各种封口方式的有提手或无提手的塑料袋和小袋。(b) “囊”指包装物。

安瓿 [包装]	
冰块制作袋	
纸袋	
小袋 [包装]	
包, 包装袋 [茶用或咖啡用]	
袋 [包装]	
泡罩包装物	
药品用囊	
囊 [包裹]	
手提袋	
硬币套管 [包装]	
宗教募捐袋	
圆锥形纸袋 [包装]	
一次性咖啡沥包	【11】
垃圾袋	
冰激凌圆锥形纸袋 [容器]	
邮包	
包装套	【11】
封口袋 [包装]	
垃圾袋	【12】
小袋, 香袋 [包装]	
学生用圆锥形纸袋 [包装]	
光盘套	
唱片套	
软管 [包装容器]	

09-06**绳索和捆箍用品**

箍带, 捆扎带, 挽带	
桶边	
捆扎绳	

101611	Binders for plants	植物捆扎带, 设备捆扎带	
101608	Binding yarns for sheaves	滑轮束绳	
101601	Bundle carrier ties	禾捆输送机捆带	
101605	Clothes lines	晒衣绳	
101602	Hoopng materials	捆箍用品	
101603	Hoops for barrels	桶箍	
101604	Ropes	绳索	
101610	Straps for carrying or handling of loads	用于运输或搬运货物的带子	
101607	Straps, bands, webbing	捆扎带, 箍带, 挽带	
101600	Straps [other than for saddlery]	捆扎带 [鞍具除外]	
101606	String	细绳	
104676	Twines	麻绳	【10】
101607	Webbing, straps, bands	挽带, 捆扎带, 箍带	

09-07**Closing means and attachments**

Notes: (a) Including only closing means for packages. (b) "Attachments" means, for example, dispensing and dosing devices incorporated in containers and detachable atomizers.

09-07**封口装置和封口附件**

注: (a) 仅包括用于包装的封口装置。(b) “封口附件”, 例如可拆卸的喷嘴、与容器一体的分配装置和定量给料装置。

101627	Aerosol closures	喷雾容器封口	
101615	Banderoles for skeins of wool	毛线团的箍带	
101628	Bottle fasteners	瓶扣	
101617	Bottle stoppers	瓶塞	
101625	Brushes incorporated in bottle caps	带刷子的瓶盖	
101623	Caps [for bottles]	盖 [瓶用]	
101633	Clips [closing means] for packaging	包装用夹子 [封口装置]	
101633	Closing means [Clips] for packaging	包装用封口装置 [夹子]	
101624	Closures for containers	容器封口	
101616	Coopers' bungs	桶匠用桶塞	
101618	Cork stoppers	软木塞	
101629	Cork-wiring for bottles	瓶用软塞的金属丝网	
101619	Dispensing stoppers	配料限量器, 分配塞	
101624	Fasteners for packaging	包装用扣件	
101630	Lead stamps or seals [for packaging containers]	铅印或铅封 [包装容器用]	
101622	Measuring stoppers	计量塞	
101632	Perfusion caps	灌注盖	

101621	Pourer stoppers	浇口塞
101631	Sealing caps	密封盖
101614	Seals for packaging containers	包装容器用封印
101613	Spigots [cooperage]	孔塞 [桶用]
101612	Spray caps for aerosol containers	喷雾容器的喷口盖
101620	Stoppers with built-in spraying device	内置喷雾装置的塞子
101626	Valves for aerosol containers	喷雾容器阀盖

09-08**Pallets and platforms for forklifts****09-08****叉车的货盘和装卸台**

101635	Pallets for forklifts	叉车货盘
101634	Pallets [fork truck platforms]	货盘 [叉车装卸台]
101636	Stands for pallets	货盘支架

09-09**Refuse and trash containers and stands therefor****09-09****废物和垃圾的容器及其座架**

101637	Ash bins	垃圾箱
101637	Ashpans	炉灰盘
101652	Babies potties	婴儿便盆
101640	Chamber pots	便壶
101645	Collectors for returned papers	再生纸收集容器
101651	Compactors	垃圾捣碎机
101642	Cuspidors	痰盂
101639	Dustbins	垃圾箱
101639	Garbage cans	垃圾筒
101647	Garbage containers	垃圾容器
101643	Garbage disposers	下水口垃圾处理器
101648	Garbage traversers	垃圾转台
101646	Holding stands for garbage sacks	垃圾袋支架
101644	Litter receptacles	废弃物容器
101639	Refuse receptacles	废物容器
101641	Sanitary buckets	卫生桶
101642	Spittoons	痰盂
101649	Stands for garbage containers	垃圾容器座
101650	Stands for garbage traversers	垃圾转台座

101638 Wastepaper baskets 废纸篓

09-10**Handles and grips for the transport or handling of packages and containers****09-10****运输或搬运包装物及容器用提手和握柄****【12】¹**

101654 Handles for buckets 桶提手

101653 Handles for carrying parcels 运送包裹的提手

101659 Handles for painting aerosols 喷雾容器的提手

101658 Handles for shopping bags 购物袋提手

09-99**Miscellaneous****09-99****其他杂项**

101655 Corner protectors for packaging 包装护角

101656 Devices for filling boxes of tablets 片剂盒填充装置

101660 Ice cream drip guards 冰激凌防滴器

104626 Ice cream sticks 冰激凌芯棒

101657 Shock absorbing material for packaging 包装用消震材料

【10】

¹ 新增加 09-10 类，产品项由 09-99 类转移至 09-10 类。

Class 10		10 类	
Clocks and watches and other measuring instruments, checking and signalling instruments		钟、表及其他计量仪器，检测仪器，信号仪器	
Note: Including electrically-driven instruments.		注：包括电子仪器。	
10-01		10-01	
Clocks and alarm clocks		钟和闹钟	
101663	Alarm clocks	闹钟	
101664	Astronomical clocks	天文钟	
101661	Clocks	钟	
101666	Cuckoo clocks	布谷鸟钟	
104746	Digital calendar clocks	数字日历钟	【11】
101665	Geographical clocks	地理钟	
101667	Grandfather clocks	老爷钟，落地钟	
101662	Regulators [clocks]	标准钟 [钟]	
101668	Wall clocks	壁钟，挂钟	
10-02		10-02	
Watches and wrist watches		表和手表	
101671	Alarm watches	闹表	
101673	Chronograph watches	精密计时表	
101672	Pendant watches	怀表	
104747	Smartwatches	智能手表	【11】
101670	Watches	表	
101669	Wrist watches	手表，腕表	
10-03		10-03	
Other time-measuring instruments		其他计时仪器	
Note: Including time-measuring apparatus such as parking meters, timers for kitchen use and similar instruments.		注：包括如停车计时器、厨房用定时器和类似仪器的计时装置。	
101674	Chronometers	计时计	
101680	Chronometric counters	精密测时计量器	

101678	Egg timers [sand glasses]	煮蛋计时器 [沙漏]
101678	Hourglasses	沙漏
101676	Metronomes	节拍器
101675	Parking meters	停车计时器
101679	Sundials	日晷
101677	Timers [automatic]	定时器 [自动]

10-04**Other measuring instruments, apparatus and devices**

Notes: (a) Including instruments, apparatus and devices for measuring temperature, pressure, weight, length, volume and electricity. (b) Not including exposure meters (Cl. 16-05).

10-04**其他计量仪器、设备和装置**

注: (a) 包括测量温度、压力、重量、长度、体积和电流等的仪器、设备和装置。(b) 不包括曝光计 (16-05类)。

101682	Accelerometers	加速计
101683	Acoumeters	听力计
101684	Acoustic measuring instruments	声学测量仪器
101685	Aerometers	气体比重计
101686	Alcoholometers	酒精比重计
101687	Altimeters	高度计
101688	Ammeters	电表
101689	Anemometers	风速计, 风力计
101794	Appliances for dosing foodstuffs	粮食定量配料设备
101786	Apparatus for measuring the draft of ships	船舶吃水深度测量仪
101758	Assay balances	分析天平, 试金天平
101692	Balances	天平
101693	Barometers	气压计
101695	Butyrometers	测脂仪
101696	Calipers	测径器, 卡规
101698	Calorimeters	热量计
101774	Charge indicators for accumulators	蓄电池充电电量指示器
101699	Clinometers	测角器, 倾斜仪
101700	Comparators	比较仪
101773	Compass cards	罗经刻度盘
101768	Compasses [navigation]	罗盘 [导航]
101703	Content measuring apparatus for reservoirs	水库容量测量仪
101718	Cooking indicators [kitchen]	烹调指示器 [厨房]

101776	Cross-staffs [surveying]	直角十字杆 [测量]
101795	Cyclometers [bike computers]	记转器 [自行车电脑, 车速表]
101706	Densimeters	密度计
101708	Distance measuring apparatus	测距仪
101787	Droppers [other than for medical or laboratory purposes]	滴量器 [医疗或实验室用除外]
101709	Dynamometers	测力仪
101710	Ebullimeters	沸点测定器
101785	Echo sounders	回声测量仪
101702	Electricity meters	电量计, 电表
101775	Fare recorders	计费器
101771	Fare registers	计费器
101704	Flowmeters	流量计
101707	Foot measuring devices	量脚装置
101717	Fuel-consumption indicators for vehicles	车辆燃料消耗指示器
101712	Galvanometers	电流计
101777	Gas meters	煤气表
101721	Gauges	计量表, 测量仪器
101697	Gauges for agricultural products	农产品测量仪
101713	Geodetic apparatus and instruments	测地设备和仪器
101714	Goniometers	角度计
104751	Height gauges	高度计
101716	Hygrometers	湿度计
101699	Inclinometers	倾斜仪
101790	Kilometer recorders	里程表
101796	Kitchen scales	厨房秤
101737	Lactometers	乳比重计
101780	Letter scales	信件秤
101730	Levelling rods for surveyors	测量员用水准尺
101723	Luxmeters	照度计
101724	Manometers	压力计
101769	Marine compasses	航海罗盘
101783	Measuring cups	量杯
101726	Measuring instruments for tailors	剪裁用测量工具
101725	Measuring instruments [other than for measuring time]	计量仪器 [计时器除外]
101788	Measuring spoons	量匙
101727	Measuring tapes	卷尺, 皮尺

【11】

101789	Measuring vessels [household]	量器 [家用]	
101727	Meter tapes	米尺, 卷尺, 皮尺	
101735	Micrometer gauges	测微计, 千分尺	
101728	Micrometers	千分尺	
101790	Mileage recorders	里程表	
101790	Mileometers	里程表	
101729	Milliammeters	毫安表	
101731	Octants	八分仪	
101732	Odometers	里程表	
101733	Ohmmeters	欧姆表	
104750	Pedometers	计步器	【11】
101739	Planimeters	测面器, 面积仪	
101681	Plumb bobs	铅锤	
101681	Plumb lines	铅锤线, 准绳	
101742	Polarimeters	偏振计	
101724	Pressure gauges	压力表	
104748	Pulse watches	脉搏手表	【11】
101743	Pyrometers	高温计	
101744	Radiometers	辐射计	
101740	Rain gauges	雨量仪	
101755	Range finders	测距仪	
101770	Recording meters for telephone charges	电话费记录器	
101791	Revolution counters	转数器, 旋转计数器	
101793	Road marking apparatus	道路标线测量仪	
101705	Rules for measuring	测量尺	
101691	Scales	秤	
101738	Scales [for weighing people]	秤 [测体重用]	
101747	Seismographs	地震仪	
101748	Seismometers	地震检波器	
101746	Sextants	六分仪	
101722	Ships' logs	船用测程仪	
101781	Slide measures	游标测量仪	
101792	Sonometers [measuring apparatus]	振动频率计 [测量设备]	
101750	Sounding leads	测深锤	
101751	Spectrophotometers	分光光度计	
101720	Speedometers	速度表	
101778	Spirit levels	水平仪	
101784	Steelyards	杆秤	

101772	Surface plates	划线台, 验平板	
101690	Surveying instruments	勘测仪器	
101767	Surveying rods	测杆	
101776	Surveyors' optical squares	测量员用光学角尺	
101752	Tacheometers	准距计	
101753	Tachometers	转速计	
101745	Tape measures	卷尺	
101711	Tape-measure cases	卷尺盒	
101754	Taximeters	出租汽车计程器	
101755	Telemeters	测距器	
101719	Temperature gauges	温度计	
101756	Theodolites	经纬仪	
101757	Thermometers [including medical thermometers]	温度计 [包括医用体温计]	
101782	Tire pressure gauges	轮胎压力表	
101759	Typometers	印刷排版量尺	
101782	Tyre pressure gauges	轮胎压力表	
101749	Ultrasonic probes	超声测量器	
101762	Vacuum gauges	真空计	
101760	Variometers	磁力偏差计	
101761	Verniers	游标尺	
101763	Viscometers	黏度计	【12】
101763	Viscosimeters	黏度计	
101764	Voltmeters	电压表	
101715	Water hardness measuring instruments	水硬度测量仪	
101779	Water level gauges	水准仪	
101701	Water meters	水表	
101765	Wattmeters	瓦特计, 功率计	
101734	Wavemeters	波长计	
104749	Wearable activity trackers	可穿戴式活动追踪器	【11】
104682	Weather stations	气象站用测量仪器	【10】
101736	Weighing apparatus and instruments	称量设备和仪器	
101694	Weighing machines	称重器, 衡器	
101741	Weights [for scales]	砝码 [天平用]	
101766	Yardsticks	码尺	

10-05		10-05	
Instruments, apparatus and devices for checking, security or testing		检测、安全和测试用仪器、设备和装置	
Note: Including fire and burglar alarms, and detectors of various types.		注: 包括防火及防盗警铃和各种类型的探测器。	
104752	Access control gates	通道控制闸机	【11】
101802	Alarms indicating water shortage in boilers	锅炉缺水信号报警器	
101835	Anti-theft alarms	防盗报警器	
101820	Apparatus for adjusting vehicle headlights	交通工具前灯校准仪	
101843	Baby monitoring apparatus	婴儿监控器	
101833	Boiler regulators	锅炉调控器	
101813	Brake-testing machines	制动试验用装置	
101799	Burglar alarms	防盗报警器	
101805	Checking apparatus	检验仪	
101840	Checking apparatus for lottery tickets and games of chance	用于彩票和运气游戏的核对仪器	
101803	Control photocells	控制性光电管, 控制电眼	【12】 ¹
101844	Counterfeit money detectors	伪钞检验器, 验钞机	
101832	Crossroad mirrors	十字路口反光镜	
101839	Diagnostic testing apparatus (other than for medical or laboratory purposes)	诊断测试设备 (医疗或实验室用除外)	
101836	Divining rods	探矿杖	
101837	Dowsing pendulums	探测矿藏或水源的摆锤	
101806	Entry checking apparatus	入口检测仪	
101827	Fall controllers for parachutists	跳伞员降落控制器	
101800	Fire alarms	火警报警器	
101809	Fire detectors	火灾探测器	
101814	Firedamp detectors	沼气探测器	
101842	Flow checking apparatus	流量检验仪	
101798	Fluid analyse apparatus	液体分析仪	
101801	Frost indicators [electric]	霜冻指示仪 [电动]	
101828	Gas detectors	气体探测器	
101804	Geiger-Muller counters	盖格-弥勒计数管	
101815	Gyroscopes [aviation, navigation]	陀螺仪 [航空、航海]	
101808	Humidity detectors	湿度探测器	

¹ 由“Pool coupon checking apparatus 贮油层切片检测仪器”修改为“Checking apparatus for lottery tickets and games of chance 用于彩票和运气游戏的核对仪器”。

101816	Hydrophones	水听器, 水中测音器
101817	Hygrostats	湿度调节器, 恒湿器
101831	Lamps for candling eggs	验蛋灯
101830	Lie detectors	测谎器
101819	Lightning arresters	避雷器
101819	Lightning conductors	避雷装置
101819	Lightning rods	避雷针
101845	Movement sensors	移动传感器
101811	Ore detectors	矿藏探测器
101841	Oscillographs	示波器
101818	Oscilloscopes	示波镜
101821	Photometers [checking apparatus]	光度计 [检测仪器]
101823	Radar apparatus	雷达装置, 电波探测器
101810	Radiation detectors	辐射探测器
101834	Regulators for heating installations	加热设备调节器
101838	Smoke detectors	烟雾探测器
101825	Sonometers [checking apparatus]	振动式频率计 [检测仪器]
101829	Surveyors' staffs	测量员用标尺
101797	Tacheometric poles	视距检测标杆
101812	Testing instruments	测试仪器
101826	Testing machines for woven fabrics	编织物检验机
101807	Thermic flame controllers	火焰热控制器
101824	Thermostats	恒温器, 温度调节装置
101822	Time clocks	打卡钟

10-06**Signalling apparatus and devices**

Note: Not including lighting or signalling devices for vehicles (Cl. 26-06).

101868	Accident signalling devices
101866	Beacons [aviation, navigation]
101860	Bells [electric]
101874	Breakdown triangles for motorists
101876	Bus stop signposts
101849	Catadioptric reflectors
101873	Cycle bells
101864	Dog whistles
101857	Door chimes

10-06**信号设备和装置**

注: 不包括交通工具上的照明或信号装置 (26-06类)。

事故信号装置
航标灯 [航空、航海]
电铃 [电动]
司机用三角安全警示牌
公共汽车站牌
反射镜, 反光饰条
自行车铃
犬笛
门铃

101867	Door knockers	叩门环
101856	Fog signals	尘雾信号装置
101879	Gavels	议事槌, 拍卖槌
101853	Lighthouses	灯塔
101877	Luminous road signs	夜光的道路标志, 发光的道路标志
101848	Marker buoys	浮标
101871	Markers for ski slopes	滑雪坡度标志
101847	Milestones	里程标
104691	Pedestrian crossing signs	行人过街标志物
101850	Railway signal discs	铁路信号盘
101870	Railway signal [fixed]	铁路信号设备 [固定式]
101870	Railway signals [fixed]	铁路信号设备 [固定式]
101863	Reflecting bands for the feet	脚部用反光带
101872	Road signals	道路信号设备
101846	Road-marking devices	道路标记装置
101855	Semaphores	信号机
101861	Signal bells	信号铃
101854	Signal gantries	信号桥, 跨轨信号架
101851	Signal lamps	信号灯
101859	Sirens	汽笛, 报警器
101875	Swimming pool lane markers	泳道线
101878	Tell-tale lights	警告信号灯
101869	Traffic lights	交通信号灯
101852	Traffic signs	交通标牌
101862	Vehicle horns	交通工具喇叭
101865	Warning horns	警示喇叭
101880	Weathercocks	风标
101858	Whistles	汽笛, 哨子

【11】¹**10-07****Casings, cases, dials, hands and all other parts and accessories of instruments for measuring, checking and signalling**

Note: "Casings" means watch and clock casings and all casings being integral parts of instruments of which they protect the mechanism, with the exception of cases specially designed for their contents (Cl. 03-01) or for packaging (Cl. 09-03).

10-07**计量仪器、检测仪器和信号仪器的外壳、盘面、指针和所有其他零部件及附件**

注: "外壳"指手表及钟表外壳和保护机械装置并作为仪器组成部分的所有外壳, 为了其内装物 (03-01类) 或包装 (09-03类) 而专门设计的容器除外。

¹ 由 20-03 类转移至 10-06 类。

101886	Barrels [clocks and watches]	发条盒 [钟表]	
104753	Bracelets for smartwatches	智能手表表镯	【11】
101900	Clasps for watch bracelets	表带扣	
104593	Clock hands	钟针, 钟表指针	【10】
101903	Clock striking mechanisms	时钟敲击装置	
101889	Dials for measuring, checking and signalling instruments	计量仪器、检测仪器和信号仪器的盘面	
101894	Escapements [clocks and watches]	摆轮机械 [钟表]	
101891	Frames for movements [clocks and watches]	机芯结构 [钟表]	
101881	Hairsprings for clocks and watches	钟表的游丝	
101882	Hands of dials	表盘指针	
101901	Hinge pins for watch cases	表壳铰链销	
101883	Indicating pointers	指针	
101892	Jewel settings [clocks and watches]	宝石轴承的嵌座 [钟表]	
101897	Jewels for clock and watch movements	钟表机芯用宝石	
101899	Links for watch bracelets	表带链扣	
101896	Movements for clocks and watches	钟表机芯	
101885	Pendulums for clocks	钟摆	
101898	Pivots for clocks and watches	钟表的枢轴	
101884	Pocket-watch bows	怀表环状柄	
101888	Watch bracelets	表镯	
101887	Watch casings	表壳	
101890	Watch chains	表链	
101905	Watch crystals	表镜	
101906	Watch dials	表盘	
101905	Watch glasses	表镜	
101895	Watch rims	表圈	
101904	Watch springs	表簧	
101900	Watch-strap clasps	表带扣	
101907	Watchstrap links	表带铰链	
104865	Watch winding apparatus	表的上弦机构	【12】
101902	Winders for watches	表的发条	
101893	Winding crowns for watches	表的发条柄头	
101888	Wrist watch straps	手表带	

10-99**Miscellaneous****10-99****其他杂项**

Class 11

Articles of adornment

11 类

装饰品

11-01

Jewellery

Notes: (a) Including fancy and imitation jewellery. (b) Not including watches (Cl. 10-02).

11-01

珠宝和首饰

注: (a) 包括高档和仿制珠宝首饰。(b) 不包括表 (10-02类)。

101930	Bracelet links	手链
101911	Bracelets	手镯
101913	Brilliants	宝石
101914	Brooches [jewellery]	胸针, 领针 [首饰]
101933	Chain links [jewellery]	链节 [首饰]
101915	Chains [jewellery]	链 [首饰]
101912	Charms	小饰物
101917	Clips [jewellery]	夹 [首饰]
104866	Cuff bracelets	开口手镯
101919	Diadems	王冠, 冠冕形发饰
101920	Diamonds	钻石
101910	Ear pendants	耳坠
101910	Earrings	耳环
101909	Finger rings	戒指
101926	Gems	珠宝
101931	Hair fasteners [jewellery]	固定头发用饰品 [首饰]
101922	Jewellery	首饰
101935	Jewellery for piercing	穿刺首饰
101934	Jewellery sets	成套首饰
101923	Locket	盒式项链坠
101923	Medallions	圆盘形垂饰
101918	Necklaces [jewellery]	项链 [首饰]
101925	Pearls	珍珠
101924	Pendants [jewellery]	垂饰, 挂坠 [首饰]
101921	Pins [jewellery]	饰针 [首饰]
101926	Precious stones	宝石
101929	Religious objects [jewellery]	宗教物品 [首饰]
101928	Rosaries	念珠
101932	Sautoirs [jewellery]	项饰 [首饰]
101916	Signet rings	图章戒指, 印戒

【12】

101927 Solitaire diamonds

独粒钻石

101908 Wedding rings

结婚戒指

11-02**Trinkets, table, mantel and wall ornaments, flower vases and pots**

Note: Including sculptures, mobiles and statues.

11-02**小装饰品, 桌子、壁炉台和墙的装饰物, 花瓶和花盆**

注: 包括雕塑、风铃和雕像。

101937 Aquariums for flowers

玻璃花池

101964 Basins [decoration]

盆 [装饰物]

101942 Baskets for holding flowerpots

装花盆的篮筐

101956 Baskets [ornamental]

篮筐 [装饰性的]

101938 Bas-reliefs

浅浮雕

101964 Bowls [decoration]

碗, 盆 [装饰物]

101941 Ceramics

陶瓷工艺品

101954 Crucifixes

带耶稣像的十字架

101953 Epergnes

分隔层饰盘, 餐桌中央饰品

101946 Figurines

小雕像

101943 Flower bowls

花盆

101963 Flower boxes [indoor]

花盆盒 [室内]

101957 Flower holders

花束架

101961 Flower vases

花瓶

101940 Flowerpot covers

花盆罩

101958 Flowerpots

花盆

101968 Garden gnomes

花园守护神石像

101962 Glassware [purely ornamental]

玻璃器皿 [纯装饰性的]

101959 Holders for flower arrangements

插花托架

101969 Holy-water stoups

圣水杯

101970 Incense burners

香炉

101971 Incense-smoking figurines

香薰小雕像

104754 Indoor propagators

室内培植箱

【11】

101967 Magnets

磁贴

101965 Magnets for magnetic boards

磁性板用磁贴

101955 Mantelpiece ornaments

壁炉装饰品

101947 Mobiles [decoration]

风动饰物, 悬挂饰物 [装饰物]

101948 Mosaics

镶嵌工艺品

101956 Ornamental baskets

装饰性篮筐

101950 Painted china [purely ornamental]

彩釉瓷器 [纯装饰性的]

101960	Plates and dishes [purely ornamental]	盘和碟 [纯装饰性的]	
101945	Pottery [artware]	陶器 [工艺品]	
101951	Sculptures	雕塑	
101959	Stands for flower arrangements	插花立架	
101952	Statuettes	小雕像	
101953	Table centerpieces	桌子中央饰品	
101949	Table ornaments	桌用装饰品	
101939	Trinkets	小装饰品	
101966	Trophies	奖杯	
101936	Wall ornaments	墙饰品	
104683	Wind chimes	风铃	【10】

11-03**Medals and badges****11-03****纪念章和徽章**

101972	Badges	徽章	
101973	Campaign badges	军功章	
101975	Identification badges	证章	
101974	Medals	纪念章	
101976	Pins [badges]	带别针的徽章 [徽章]	

11-04**Artificial flowers, fruit and plants****11-04****人造的花、水果和植物**

101984	Artificial flowers	人造花	
101982	Artificial foliage	人造植物, 人造树叶	
101987	Artificial plants	人造植物	
101979	Artificial wreaths	人造花环	
101978	Branches of artificial shrubs	人造灌木枝	
101977	Christmas trees [artificial]	圣诞树 [人造]	
101981	Flower decorations	装饰花	
101985	Fruit [artificial]	水果 [人造]	
101980	Funeral wreaths	葬礼用花圈	
101986	Garlands of artificial flowers or leaves	人造花或叶子做的花环	
101988	Imitation vegetation	仿真植物	
101983	Leaves of artificial plants	人造植物叶子	

11-05		11-05	
Flags, festive decorations		旗帜、节日装饰物	
Notes: (a) Including garlands, streamers and Christmas tree decorations. (b) Not including candles (Cl. 26-04).		注: (a) 包括花环、彩带和圣诞树装饰物。 (b) 不包括蜡烛 (26-04类)。	
101991	Banners	旗帜, 横幅	
102000	Burgees	小旗, 燕尾旗, 三角旗	
101993	Candle holders for Christmas trees	圣诞树用的蜡烛架	
101995	Christmas cribs	耶稣诞生马槽	
101992	Christmas stockings	圣诞长袜	
101989	Christmas tree decorations	圣诞树装饰物	
101999	Coats of arms	盾形纹章, 盾徽	
102002	Decorative balls for car radio aerials	车辆无线电天线的装饰球	
101999	Escutcheons	盾形装饰物	
101996	Festive decorations	节日装饰物	
104755	Festive dolls	节日装饰玩偶	【11】
101944	Figures for Christmas cribs	耶稣诞生马槽造型装饰	【10】 ¹
101998	Flagpoles	旗杆	
101997	Flags	旗帜	
102001	Garlands	花环	
104756	Non-illuminated Advent stars	非照明用基督降临星	【11】
101994	Rosettes [ornaments]	玫瑰花形饰物 [装饰品]	
101990	Streamers	横幅, 长旗, 幡, 彩带	
11-99		11-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
102004	Fountains for interior decoration	用于室内装饰的人造喷泉	
102006	Ingots	金属锭, 金属块, 金属条	
102003	Stage sets	舞台布景	
102003	Theatre sets	剧场布景	
104681	Waterfalls for interior decoration	用于室内装饰的人工瀑布	【10】
102005	Wedding bouquet sleeves	婚礼花束束套	

¹ 由 11-02 类转移至 11-05 类。

Class 12

Means of transport or hoisting

Notes: (a) Including all vehicles: land, sea, air, space and others. (b) Including parts, components and accessories which exist only in connection with a vehicle and cannot be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories of vehicles are to be placed in the subclass of the vehicle in question, or in Cl. 12-16 if they are common to several vehicles included in different subclasses. (c) Not including, in principle, parts, components and accessories of vehicles which can be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories are to be placed in the same class as articles of the same type, in other words, having the same function. Thus, carpets or mats for automobiles are to be placed with carpets (Cl. 06-11); electric motors for vehicles are to be placed in Cl. 13-01, and non-electric motors for vehicles in Cl. 15-01 (the same applies to the components of such motors); automobile head-lamps are to be placed with lighting apparatus (Cl. 26-06). (d) Not including scale models of vehicles (Cl. 21-01).

12-01

Vehicles drawn by animals

102007	Carriage shafts
102010	Sulkies
102009	Tipcarts
102008	Vehicles drawn by animals

12-02

Handcarts, wheelbarrows

102014	Barrows
102021	Boat launching trolleys
104757	Casters for transport purposes
102024	Cleaning trolleys

12 类

运输或提升工具

注: (a) 包括陆、海、空、太空等所有交通工具。(b) 包括仅用于交通工具且其他大类中未包含的零件、部件和附件; 这些零件、部件和附件应分入其所涉及的交通工具的小类中, 若其可通用于多个不同小类的交通工具, 则分入 12-16 类。(c) 原则上, 不包括其他类中已含有的交通工具的零件、部件和附件。这些零件、部件和附件应与其同类型或同用途的产品分入一类。因此, 车辆用地毯或地垫应与地毯 (06-11 类) 分入一类; 交通工具的电动马达分入 13-01 类, 交通工具的非电动马达分入 15-01 类 (上述两类马达的零件同理); 车辆前灯应与照明设备 (26-06 类) 分入一类。(d) 不包括交通工具的比例模型 (21-01 类)。

12-01

畜力车辆

马车车辕
单座两轮马车
翻斗小车, 倾卸车
畜力车辆

12-02

手推车、独轮手推车

手推车
船舶下水用手推车
运输用脚轮
手推清洁车

【11】

102012	Dinner waggons [carriages]	装有脚轮的送菜车 [带轮架子]	
102027	Dollies [wheeled platforms]	台车 [有轮平板]	
102020	Dumpcarts	手推倾卸车	
102018	Garden carts	园艺手拖车	
102013	Golf carts	高尔夫球包车	
102014	Hand carts	手推车	
102016	Hand trolleys for handling goods	搬运货物的手推车	
104867	Hand trolleys for transporting guidance barriers	运输引导护栏用手推车	【12】
102015	Hand trucks	手推运输车	
102023	Itinerant vendors' carts	流动售货手推车	
102022	Platform trolleys	平板手推车	
102019	Sack-barrows	麻袋推车	
102017	Shopping carts	购物车	
102017	Shopping trolleys	购物车	【12】
102025	Trolleys for medical care	医护用手推车	
102026	Wheel carriers [trolleys]	轮架 [手推车]	
102011	Wheelbarrows	独轮手推车	

12-03**Locomotives and rolling stock for railways and all other rail vehicles****12-03****机车、铁路车辆及其他有轨车辆**

102029	Bogies for railway cars	铁路车厢转向架	
102049	Buffers [railway wagon parts]	缓冲器 [铁路货车零部件]	
102052	Concertina vestibules for railway carriages	铁路客车的风箱式通廊	
102047	Funicular railway carriages	缆索铁路客车	
102034	Funicular railways	缆索铁路	
102032	Funnels for locomotives	机车烟囱	
102030	Grease boxes for railway carriages	铁路客车润滑油箱	
102035	Locomotives	机车, 火车头	
102051	Luggage racks for railway carriages	铁路客车行李架	
102028	Mine trucks	运矿车	
102037	Monorails [transport]	单轨铁路 [运输]	
102038	Platforms for railway carriages	铁路客车连接平台	
102048	Rail trolleys	铁路查道车	
102053	Rail vehicles	有轨车辆	
102031	Railway carriage bodies	铁路客车车体	
102039	Railway carriage doors	铁路客车车门	

102046	Railway carriages	铁路客车
102054	Railway wagons	铁路货车
102055	Refrigerator cars [rail]	冷藏车 [铁路]
102055	Refrigerator wagons [rail]	冷藏货车 [铁路]
102036	Running boards for railway carriages	铁路客车的脚踏板
102042	Sandboxes of locomotives or trams	机车或有轨电车用的沙箱
102050	Spark deflectors for locomotives	机车火花偏转器
102040	Steam regulators for locomotives	机车蒸汽调节器
102043	Suspensions for railway carriages	铁路客车用悬架
102056	Tank cars [rail]	油槽车 [铁路]
102056	Tank wagons [rail]	油罐车 [铁路]
102044	Tenders	煤水车
102045	Tramcars	矿山中的煤车, 有轨电车
102033	Trolleys for railway maintenance work	铁路养护用轨道车
102041	Wheels for rail vehicles	有轨车辆车轮

12-04**Telpher carriers, chair lifts and ski lifts****12-04****高架索车、缆椅和滑雪索车**

102057	Cable cars	缆车
102059	Chair lifts	缆椅
102060	Ski lifts	滑雪索车
102058	Telpher cableways	缆车空中索道

12-05**Elevators and hoists for loading or conveying**

Note: Including passenger lifts, goods lifts, cranes, forklift trucks and conveyor belts.

12-05**装载或输送用的升降机和提升机**

注: 包括载客升降机、货物升降机、起重机、铲车和传送带。

102074	Apparatus for handling	装卸设备
102065	Bucket chains [lifting apparatus]	铲斗链 [升降设备]
102064	Capstans	绞盘
104868	Car parking lifts	停车提升设备, 立体停车设备
102093	Control and indicator units for forklifts	铲车的控制操作单元
102062	Conveyor belts	传送带
102079	Conveyors [machines]	输送机 [机械]
102078	Crane towers	起重机塔架

【12】

102073	Cranes	起重机	
102063	Davits for boats	吊艇杆, 船舶用吊柱	
102068	Derricks [drilling]	钻井架 [钻井]	
102086	Electro-magnetic cranes	电磁式起重机	
102084	Elevator belts	升降机传送带	
102085	Elevator buckets	提升斗, 吊箱	
102083	Elevator chains	升降机链	
102061	Elevators	升降机, 电梯	
102071	Elevators for vehicles	交通工具用升降机	
102069	Elevators, hoists, lifts	电梯, 提升机, 升降机	
102062	Endless carriers	环形运送装置	
102072	Escalators	自动扶梯	
102087	Floating cranes	水上浮式起重机, 浮吊	
102070	Forklifts	铲车, 叉车	
102076	Gantry cranes	龙门起重机	
102088	Goods hoists	货物提升机	
102088	Goods lifts	货物升降机	
102069	Hoists, lifts, elevators	提升机, 升降机, 电梯	
102082	Jacks for lifting	千斤顶	
102092	Lift cages	升降机吊笼, 吊箱	
102067	Lift trucks	升降运输机	
102090	Lifting devices for animals	动物用升降装置	
102091	Lifting devices for invalids	病人用升降装置	
102061	Lifts	升降机	
102069	Lifts, hoists, elevators	升降机, 提升机, 电梯	
102066	Manure loaders	肥料装载机	
102072	Moving staircases	自动扶梯	
102089	Moving walkways	自动人行道, 平行电梯	
102075	Pulley blocks	滑轮组	
102077	Pulleys	滑轮	
104758	Transfer robots	转运机器人	【11】
102081	Trolleys for handling goods [self-propelled]	装卸货物用台车 [自动式]	
102080	Winches	绞车	
102080	Windlasses	起锚机, 卷扬机, 绞盘	

12-06	12-06
Ships and boats	船和艇
102125 Bathyscaphs	深海潜水器
102127 Boat hulls	船体
102098 Boats	艇
102101 Canoes	独木舟, 小划子
102104 Catamarans	筏, 双体船
102108 Centre-boards [nautical]	帆船的活动船板 [船舶的]
102131 Cleats for boats	艇用系缆墩
102131 Cleats for boats and ships	船艇用系缆墩
102131 Cleats for ships	船用系缆墩
102102 Dinghies	小游艇
102097 Ferry boats	渡轮
102109 Floating drydocks	浮式干船坞
102110 Floats for navigation	航海用浮舟
102126 Gangways for ships	船用舷梯
102112 Hydroplanes [motor boats]	水面滑行快艇 [摩托艇]
102100 Ice breakers	破冰船
102105 Launches	汽艇
102103 Life boats	救生艇
102118 Life rafts [inflatable]	救生筏 [充气式]
102096 Oars	桨
102128 Paddle wheels [boat propulsion]	桨轮, 明轮 [船用推进器]
102114 Paddles for canoes	独木舟用桨
102115 Pontoon	趸船, 浮舟
102111 Propellers for ships	船用推进器
102117 Rafts	筏子
102130 Rudders for ships	船舵
102123 Sailing boats	帆船
102122 Sails for ships	船帆
102111 Screws for ships	船的螺旋桨
102094 Ships	船
102116 Ships' keels	船的龙骨
102129 Ships' ladders	船的梯子
102113 Ships' masts	船的桅杆
102095 Ships' rigging	船的缆索
102107 Ships' superstructures	船的上部结构, 船舶上层建筑

102121	Submarines	潜水艇
102099	Tankers [ships]	油轮 [船]
102119	Trailer boats	拖船
102106	Trawlers	拖网渔船
102133	Trimarans	三体游艇
102120	Tugboats	拖船
102132	Turnbuckles for ships	船用螺旋扣
102124	Yachts	快艇, 游艇

12-07**Aircraft and space vehicles****12-07****航空器和太空运载工具**

102134	Aeroplanes	飞机	
102135	Air balloons	热气球	
102134	Aircraft	航空器	
102136	Airships	飞船, 飞艇	
104759	Drones [aircraft]	无人机 [航空器]	【11】
104869	Flying boards	飞行板, 悬浮滑板	【12】
102140	Gliders [aircraft]	滑翔机 [航空器]	
102138	Gyroplanes	旋翼机	
102138	Helicopters	直升机	
102139	Hydroplanes [aircraft]	水上飞机 [航空器]	
102137	Propellers for aircraft	航空器用推进器	
102143	Rudders for aircraft	航空器用方向舵	
102142	Space vehicles	太空运载工具	
102141	Stabilizers [aircraft]	水平尾翼 [航空器]	

12-08**Motor cars, buses and lorries**

Note: Including ambulances and refrigerator vans (road).

12-08**汽车、公共汽车和货车**

注: 包括救护车和冷藏货车 (公路)。

102144	Ambulances	救护车
102146	Automobiles	汽车
102145	Buses	公共汽车
102154	Cars driven electrically	电动汽车
102152	Coaches	长途汽车
102149	Garbage trucks	垃圾卡车

102155	Go-karts [motor driven]	微型竞赛汽车, 卡丁车 [马达驱动式]
102153	Hearses	灵车
102151	Hoods for motor cars [roof]	汽车车篷 [车顶部]
102156	Karts	小型汽车
102148	Lorries	货车
102159	Lorry loading platforms	货车装料台
102147	Motor car bodies	汽车车身
102146	Motor cars	汽车
102148	Motor trucks	运货卡车
102160	Racing cars	赛车
102158	Refrigerator motor trucks	冷藏卡车
102158	Refrigerator vans [road]	冷藏货车 [公路]
102149	Refuse lorries	垃圾车
102150	Tank trucks	油罐车
102157	Trolleybuses	无轨电车
102161	Vans [lorries]	有篷货车 [货车]
102162	Vehicle bodywork	车辆车身

12-09**Tractors****12-09****拖拉机**

102163	Tractors	拖拉机
--------	----------	-----

12-10**Road vehicle trailers**

Note: Including caravans.

12-10**公路车辆的挂车**

注: 包括篷车。

102164	Caravans	篷车
102167	Itinerants' caravans	巡回篷车
102165	Road vehicle trailers	公路车辆的挂车
102166	Trailers [camping]	挂车, 挂车式活动房屋 [野营]

12-11**Cycles and motorcycles****12-11****自行车和摩托车**

104572	Balance bikes	平衡训练车	【10】
102169	Bicycles	自行车	
102179	Brackets for cycle or motorcycle lamps	自行车或摩托车灯架	

102190	Brake levers for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车制动杆	
102199	Chain adjusters for cycles	自行车链调整器	
102196	Chain rings for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车链圈	
102196	Chain wheels for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车链盘	
104578	Chainguards for bicycles	自行车链罩	【10】
104589	Chainguards for motorcycles	摩托车链罩	【10】
102194	Chain-guides for cycle gear changes	自行车变速机构的导链器	
102173	Cycles	自行车	
102203	Fairings for motorcycles	摩托车的整流板、整流罩、导流罩	
102175	Forks for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车叉架	
102170	Frames for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车车架	
102197	Fuel tanks for motorcycles	摩托车油箱	
102172	Gear cases for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车齿转动装置外壳	
102189	Gear levers for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车用调速指拨、变速杆	
102202	Gear protectors for cycles	自行车齿轮防护罩、链罩	
102191	Handlebar grips	车把把套	
102177	Handlebars for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车车把	
102192	Luggage carriers for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车载物架	
102180	Monocycles	独轮车	
102174	Mopeds	机动脚踏两用车	
102184	Motor scooters	小型摩托车	
102188	Motor-assisted cycles	马达助力自行车	
102181	Motorcycles	摩托车	
102176	Mudguards for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车挡泥板	
102183	Pedal cranks for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车踏板曲柄	
102182	Pedals for cycles	自行车脚踏板	
102193	Pennant holders for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车旗架	
102178	Saddle covers for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车鞍座垫	
102185	Saddles for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车鞍座	
104656	Scooters	踏板车, 滑板车	【10】
104870	Self-balancing boards	平衡滑板	【12】
104871	Self-balancing scooters	平衡车	【12】
102186	Sidecars	附于摩托车旁的单轮边车、跨斗	
102198	Snow scooters	雪上小型摩托车	
102195	Sprocket wheels for cycles or motorcycles	自行车或摩托车链轮	
102168	Stands for cycles or motorcycles [retractable]	自行车或摩托车脚撑 [可收放]	
102201	Tank covers for motorcycles	摩托车油箱盖	

102171	Toe clips for cycles	自行车踏脚套
102204	Trailers for bicycles	自行车拖车
102200	Tricycles [other than toys]	三轮车 [玩具除外]
102187	Velocipedes	早期二轮三轮自行车

12-12**Perambulators, invalid chairs, stretchers**

Notes: (a) "Perambulators" means hand carriages for infants. (b) Not including toy perambulators (Cl. 21-01).

102212	Baby carriages
102214	Baby walkers
102207	Biers, wheeled
102213	Frames for pushchairs
102213	Frames for strollers
102217	Handles for walking frames
102215	Invalid carriages
102208	Invalid chairs
102209	Mudguards for baby carriages
102209	Mudguards for perambulators
102212	Perambulators
102210	Pushchairs
102211	Quadricycles
102206	Stretchers for the injured
102205	Stretchers, wheeled
102210	Strollers
102216	Walking frames for disabled
102208	Wheelchairs
104651	Wheeled walkers

12-13**Special-purpose vehicles**

Notes: (a) Including only vehicles not specifically intended for transport, such as street cleaning vehicles, watering lorries, fire engines, snow ploughs and breakdown lorries. (b) Not including mixed-purpose agricultural machines (Cl. 15-03), or self-propelled machines for use in construction and civil engineering (Cl. 15-04).

12-12**婴儿车、病人用轮椅、担架**

注: (a) "婴儿车" 指婴儿的手推车。(b) 不包括玩具婴儿车 (21-01类)。

婴儿车	
婴儿学步助步车	
带轮棺材架、停尸架	
折叠式婴儿车车架	
手推童车的车架	【12】
助行架手柄	
病人用滑动架	
病人用轮椅	
婴儿车挡泥板	【12】
婴儿车挡泥板	
婴儿车	
折叠式婴儿车	
手摇四轮车	
伤员用担架	
带轮担架	
手推童车	
残疾人用助行架	
轮椅	
轮式扶车, 助行车	【10】

12-13**专用车辆**

注: (a) 仅包括不特定用于运输的车辆, 如街道清洁车、洒水车、消防车、除雪犁车和救援车辆。(b) 不包括复合用途农业机械 (15-03类) 或用于建筑和土木工程的自驱动式机械 (15-04类)。

102225	Armored vehicles	装甲车
102223	Breakdown vehicles	救援车
102226	Fire engines [vehicles]	消防车 [车辆]
102232	Golf buggies	高尔夫小车
102230	Ice machines [vehicles] for skating rinks	溜冰场整冰车 [车辆]
102222	Kitchens [mobile]	厨房 [移动式]
102231	Mobile shops	流动售货车
102227	Motor cars with platforms for watching races	带有观看比赛用平台的汽车
102228	Ski trail making devices	开辟滑雪道装置
102221	Snowplows [vehicles]	除雪犁车 [车辆]
102229	Snowblowers	吹雪机
102218	Sprinkling trucks	洒水车
102219	Street cleaning vehicles	街道清洁车
102219	Street-cleaning vehicles	街道清洁车
102224	Tanks [armored vehicles]	坦克 [装甲车辆]
102220	Trucks for liquid manure	液态肥料车
102218	Watering lorries	洒水车
102223	Wrecking cars	救援车

12-14**Other vehicles**

Note: Including sleighs and air-cushion vehicles.

12-14**其他交通工具**

注: 包括雪橇、气垫车和气垫船。

102240	Air cushion vehicles	气垫车, 气垫船
102233	Amphibian vehicles	水陆两用车
102236	Bob-sleighs	长橇
102235	Ice boats	冰上滑行船
102242	Kick-sleds	冰上或雪上用脚蹬滑行车
102241	Rescue sleds	营救雪橇
102238	Ski bobs	雪橇车
102237	Sleds	雪橇
102234	Sleighs	马拉的雪橇
102239	Sleighs [self propelled]	雪地车 [自驱动式]
102237	Toboggans	平底雪橇

12-15	Tyres and anti-skid chains for vehicles	12-15	交通工具的轮胎和防滑链
102246	Anti-skid chains	防滑链	
102250	Inner tube valve caps for pneumatic tyres	充气轮胎用内胎的阀盖	
102244	Inner tubes for pneumatic tyres	充气轮胎用内胎	
102245	Pneumatic tyres	充气轮胎	
102247	Tyre spikes	轮胎毛刺	
102247	Tyre studs	轮胎防滑钉	
102248	Tyre treads	轮胎胎面	
102243	Tyres for vehicle wheels, pneumatic	车轮的充气轮胎	
102249	Valves for vehicle tyres	轮胎用气嘴	
12-16	Parts, equipment and accessories for vehicles, not included in other classes or subclasses	12-16	其他大类或小类中未包括的交通工具零部件、装置和附件
Notes: (a) Not including safety belts for the seats of vehicles (Cl. 29-02), door handles for vehicles (Cl. 08-06). (b) Not including pantographs for electric locomotives or trams (Cl. 13-03).		注: (a) 不包括交通工具座位安全带 (29-02类) 和交通工具门把手 (08-06类)。(b) 不包括电力机车和有轨电车用集电弓 (13-03类)。	
102301	Accelerator pedals for vehicles	交通工具油门踏板	【11】
102273	Air-intake grilles for vehicles	交通工具进风口格栅	
102254	Anchors	锚	
102255	Anti-dazzle devices for vehicles	交通工具防眩装置	
102279	Anti-glare windshields	防眩风挡玻璃	
102258	Arms of windscreen wipers	风挡刮水器臂	
102298	Balance weights for vehicle wheels	交通工具用轮平衡配重	
102292	Boat fenders	护舷物, 碰垫	
102300	Brake blocks for vehicles	交通工具制动闸瓦、刹车片	
102305	Brake shoes for vehicles	交通工具制动闸皮	
102271	Brakes for vehicles	交通工具制动器	
102303	Bumper guards	保险杠的护挡、防撞条	
102280	Bumpers for vehicles	交通工具保险杠	
102323	Cabins for vehicles	交通工具座舱	
102317	Central consoles for vehicles	交通工具用中控台	
102264	Chocks [to prevent vehicles from moving]	垫块 [防止车辆移动]	

102316	Control and indicator panels for vehicles	交通工具用控制和指示面板	
102318	Courtesy mirrors for vehicles	交通工具内整容镜	
102274	Covers for vehicles	交通工具盖外壳	
102290	Dashboards for vehicles	交通工具仪表板	
102257	Decorative beading for vehicles	交通工具装饰条	
102269	Decorative fittings for vehicles	交通工具装饰配件	
102267	Defrosters for vehicles	交通工具用除霜器	
102312	Door protectors for vehicles	交通工具门保护装置	
102293	Drag hooks for vehicles	交通工具拖钩	
102259	Earthing tapes against static electricity for vehicles	交通工具用防静电接地带	
102306	Exhaust pipes	排气管	
102270	Fittings for rearview mirrors	后视镜配件	
102295	Fittings for vehicle bonnets	交通工具引擎盖配件	
102315	Gear lever knobs	变速杆捏手	
102314	Gear levers	变速杆	
102297	Hand crank starters	手摇曲柄起动机	
102311	Handbrake levers	手刹车拉杆	
102319	Hatches for vehicles	交通工具舱口盖	
102268	Hub caps	轮毂盖	
102277	Hubs of vehicle wheels	轮毂	
102320	Interior linings for vehicles	交通工具内饰板	
102302	Luggage carriers for vehicles [other than for cycles and motorcycles]	交通工具用行李架 [自行车和摩托车除外]	
102261	Mud flaps for vehicles	交通工具挡泥板	
102272	Mudguards for motor cars	汽车挡泥板	
102252	Portholes	舷窗	
102299	Propeller hubs [for vehicles]	推进器毂 [交通工具用]	
102304	Radiator cap ornaments	散热器罩装饰物	
102262	Radiator caps for vehicles	交通工具用散热器盖	
102283	Radiator covers for vehicles	交通工具用散热器罩	
102263	Radiator grilles for vehicles	交通工具用散热器格栅	
102284	Radiators for vehicles	交通工具用散热器、水箱	
102266	Rearview mirror cups	后视镜镜座	
102287	Rearview mirrors	后视镜	
104760	Roof boxes for vehicles	车顶箱, 车顶行李箱	【11】
102276	Running boards for road vehicles	公路车辆用脚踏板	
102282	Ski racks for vehicles	车顶雪橇架	

102309	Spoilers for motor cars	汽车扰流板	
102285	Spokes for vehicle wheels	轮辐条	
102307	Steering wheels	方向盘	
102281	Sun visors for vehicles	交通工具用遮阳板	
102291	Suspension shock absorbers for road vehicles	公路车辆悬置减震器	
102286	Suspension springs for road vehicles	公路车辆悬挂弹簧	
102289	Suspensions for road vehicles	公路车辆悬挂装置	
102306	Tailpipes	排气管	
102260	Tow bars for vehicles	交通工具牵引杆	
102293	Tow hooks for vehicles	交通工具牵引钩	
102265	Tracks for track-laying vehicles	履带式车辆用履带	
102308	Tractor cabins	牵引车座舱	
102256	Trailer hitches for vehicles	交通工具用拖钩	
102298	Tyre balancers [weights]	轮胎平衡配重块 [重物]	
102253	Vehicle bonnets	交通工具引擎盖	
102251	Vehicle couplings	交通工具连接器	
102322	Vehicle doors	交通工具门	
102313	Vehicle passenger compartments	乘客车厢	
102310	Vehicle wheel covers [for transport]	交通工具轮罩 [运输用]	
102275	Vehicle wheel rims	轮缘, 轮辋	
102321	Vehicle wings	交通工具翼板	
104873	Washer jets for vehicles	交通工具的风挡清洗器喷嘴	【12】
104872	Washer reservoirs for vehicles	交通工具的风挡清洗器水箱	【12】
102288	Wheels for vehicles [except for rail vehicles]	车轮, 轮子 [铁路车辆除外]	
102294	Wind deflectors [for vehicles]	挡风板 [交通工具用]	
102296	Windscreen wiper blades	风挡刮水器刮片	
102278	Windscreens for vehicles	交通工具用挡风玻璃	
102278	Windshields for vehicles	交通工具用挡风玻璃	

12-17**Railway infrastructure components**

Note: Not including railway rails and sleepers (Cl. 25-01), buffers for railway terminals (Cl. 25-99) and railway signals (Cl. 10-06).

12-17**铁路基础设施零件**

注: 不包括铁轨和铁路轨枕 (25-01类)、铁轨终端缓冲垫 (25-99类) 和铁路信号设备 (10-06类)。

【12】¹

¹ 新增 12-17 类, 其产品项由 12-99 类移入。

102325	Rail anchors	钢轨固定装置，钢轨地脚
102326	Rail joints	轨道接头
102324	Railway points	铁路道岔
102324	Railway switches	轨道转辙器
102327	Railway turntables	铁路转车台

12-99**Miscellaneous****12-99****其他杂项**

102328	Catapults for aeroplanes	飞机弹射器
102329	Wiping devices for oil dipsticks	量油尺用擦油装置

Class 13

Equipment for production, distribution or transformation of electricity

Notes : (a) Including only apparatus which produces, distributes or transforms electric current. (b) Including electric motors, however. (c) Not including electrically-driven apparatus, such as electric watches (Cl. 10-02), or apparatus for the measurement of electric current (Cl. 10-04).

13-01

Generators and motors

Note: Including electric motors for vehicles.

- 102330 Dynamos
- 102331 Generators, electric
- 102332 Motors, electric
- 102333 Rotors of electric motors and generators
- 102334 Stators of electric motors and generators

13-02

Power transformers, rectifiers, batteries and accumulators

- 102349 Accumulator charging apparatus
- 102344 Accumulator jars
- 102346 Accumulator plates
- 102336 Accumulators, electric
- 102338 Apparatus for electrifying cattle fences
- 102337 Batteries, electric
- 102352 Battery boxes for portable telephones
- 102354 Battery charger housings
- 104874 Battery charging cases for mobile devices
- 102346 Battery plates
- 104875 Current inverters
- 102347 Current rectifiers

13 类

发电、配电或变电设备

注：(a) 仅包括发电、配电或变电的设备。(b) 也包括电动机。(c) 不包括电动设备，例如电子表 (10-02类) 或电流测量仪 (10-04类)。

13-01

发电机和电动机

注：包括交通工具的电动机。

- 直流发电机
- 发电机
- 电动机
- 电动机和发电机的转子
- 电动机和发电机的定子

13-02

电力变压器、整流器、电池和蓄电池

- 蓄电池充电设备
- 蓄电池
- 蓄电池极板
- 蓄电池
- 牲畜栅栏供电设备
- 电池
- 移动电话电池盒
- 电池充电器
- 移动设备用背夹电池
- 电池极板
- 电流逆变器，变流器
- 整流器

【12】

【12】

102340	Dry batteries	干电池
102351	Electrical chargers for telephones	电话用充电器
102335	Grids for accumulators	蓄电池栅板
102345	Ignition coils for motors	发动机点火线圈
102343	Induction coils	感应线圈
102350	Power supply units, universal	通用的电源装置
102353	Rechargeable batteries	可充电电池
102348	Self-induction coils	自感线圈
102339	Step-down and step-up transformers	降压和升压变压器
102339	Step-up and step-down transformers	升压和降压变压器
102342	Transformers	变压器
102341	Voltage regulators	电压调节器, 稳压器

13-03**Equipment for distribution or control of electric power**

Note: Including conductors, switches and switchboards.

13-03**配电或电力控制设备**

注: 包括导线、导电体、开关、电闸和配电盘。

102355	Adapters for electrical connector sockets	电插座插头	
102356	Bows collectors for electric locomotives tramcars	电力机车或有轨电车用集电弓	
102388	Branch boxes [electricity]	分线盒 [电力]	
102391	Cable clips [electricity]	电缆夹 [电力]	
104762	Cable protectors	线缆保护物	【11】
102402	Cable terminal shoes	电缆端接头	
102359	Cables, electric	电缆	
102387	Capacitors	电容器	
102365	Circuit breakers	电路断路器	
102363	Conductors, electric	导电体, 导线	
102390	Conduits [electricity]	导线管 [电力]	
102371	Connecting plugs for coaxial cables	同轴电缆用连接插头	
102364	Connectors [electricity]	连接器 [电力]	
102385	Contact breakers	接触式断路器, 触断器	
102389	Contact plugs	接触插头	
102377	Contact poles for electric locomotives or tramcars	电力机车或有轨电车用集电杆	
102395	Control panels [electricity]	控制板, 配电板 [电力]	
102366	Covers for electric switches	电开关盖	

102367	Cut-outs	断路器	
102370	Decorative fittings for electric switches and sockets	电开关和插座用装饰配件	
102395	Distribution boards [electricity]	配电盘 [电力]	
102401	Electrified rails for mounting spot lights	安装聚光灯用电轨	
102369	Electrodes	电极	
102361	Equipment for control of electric power	电力控制设备	
102368	Equipment for distribution of electric power	电力配电设备	
102378	Fuse holders	保险丝支架, 熔丝座	
102374	Fuse terminals [electricity]	保险丝接柱, 保险丝端钮 [电力]	
102373	Fuses [electricity]	保险丝 [电力]	
104761	Heat sinks	散热器, 散热片	【11】
102396	Housings for electric conductors	导电体的外壳	
102399	Identification sheaths for electric conductors	导线识别包层	
102372	Insulated electric wires	绝缘电导线	
102375	Insulators [electricity]	绝缘体 [电力]	
102388	Junction boxes [electricity]	接线盒, 分线箱 [电力]	
102400	Light dimmers	灯调光器	
102398	Marking caps [electricity]	标识端头 [电力]	
102376	Pantographs for electric locomotives or tramcars	电力机车或有轨电车用集电弓	
102379	Potentiometers	分压器	
102380	Power points [electricity]	电源插座 [电力]	
102381	Reducers [electricity]	节电器 [电力]	
102382	Relays, electric	继电器	
102357	Resistance boxes [electricity]	电阻箱 [电力]	
102383	Resistances [electricity]	电阻 [电力]	
102384	Rheostats	变阻器	
102360	Safety covers for electric sockets	电插座安全罩	
102397	Sheathing for electric conductors	导电体表皮	
102380	Sockets [electricity]	插座 [电力]	
102393	Stabilizers [electricity]	稳定器 [电力]	
104665	Surge protection devices	过载保护设备, 电涌保护设备	【10】
102394	Switchboards for electric connections	用于电连接的配电盘	
102362	Switches [electricity]	开关, 电闸 [电力]	
102358	Terminals [electricity]	接线柱, 接线端子 [电力]	
102386	Two-way switches	双向开关	

102392	Wire connectors [electricity]	接线器 [电力]	
	13-04	13-04	【12】¹
	Solar equipment	太阳能设备	
	Note: Not including solar heat collectors (Cl. 23-03).	注: 不包括太阳能集热器 (23-03 类)。	
102404	Solar cells	太阳能电池	
104662	Solar panels	太阳能电池板	【10】
104763	Supports for solar panels	太阳能电池板支架	【11】
	13-99	13-99	
	Miscellaneous	其他杂项	
102403	Electro-magnets	电磁铁	

¹ 新增 13-04 类, 产品项由 13-99 类转移至 13-04 类。

Class 14	14 类	
Recording, telecommunication or data processing equipment	记录、电信或数据处理设备	【12】¹
14-01	14-01	
Equipment for the recording or reproduction of sounds or pictures	声音或图像的记录或再现设备	
Note: Not including photographic or cinematographic apparatus (Cl. 16).	注: 不包括照相或电影摄影设备 (16类)。	
104764 Audio mixers	音频混频器, 混音器, 调音台	【11】
102428 Audio/video appliances for reproducing sounds or images	再现声音或图像的音频/视频设备	
102422 Audiovisual teaching apparatus	视听教学设备	
102409 Baffles for loudspeakers	扬声器面板	
102426 Cassette players	磁带播放机, 卡式录音机	
102408 Dictating apparatus	听写装置	
102430 Digital versatile disc players [DVD players]	数字多功能光盘播放器 [DVD 播放器]	
102431 Earphones for monitoring broadcasts or recordings	用于监听播音或录音的耳机	
102418 Electrophones	电唱机	
102419 Headphones	头戴式耳机	
102423 Horns for loudspeakers	扬声器用喇叭	
102411 Jukeboxes	自动唱片点唱机	
102425 Laser disc players	激光光盘播放器	
102410 Loudspeakers	扬声器	
102414 Microphones [other than for telephones]	麦克风 [电话机用除外]	
102429 MP3 players	MP3 播放器	
102415 Phonographs	电唱机, 留声机	
102424 Portable audio cassette players	便携式磁带播放器, 便携式录音机	
104643 Portable digital multimedia players	便携式数字多媒体播放器	【10】
102420 Radio headphones	带收音机的头戴式耳机	
102407 Record changers	自动换片器	
102405 Record player needles	电唱机唱针	
102416 Record player turntables	电唱机转盘	
102418 Record players	电唱机	

¹ 由 “Recording, communication or information retrieval equipment 记录、通信、信息检索设备” 修改为 “Recording, telecommunication or data processing equipment 记录、电信或数据处理设备”。

102427	Recorders for magnetic optical discs	磁光盘录音/录像机
102412	Talking machines	留声机
102406	Tape recorders	磁带录音机
102417	Telephone answering apparatus	电话机自动应答设备
102421	Tone arms for record players	电唱机的拾音臂
102413	Video tape recorders	磁带录像机

14-02**Data processing equipment as well as peripheral apparatus and devices****14-02****数据处理设备及其外围设备和装置**

102449	Anti-noise casings for computer printers	用于计算机打印机的降噪声罩壳	
102448	Bar code readers	条形码阅读器	
102435	Card punches [data processing]	卡片穿孔机 [数据处理]	
102453	Cartridges for computer printers	计算机打印机的墨盒	
102456	Compact disc players [data processing]	光盘驱动器 [数据处理]	
102443	Computer casings	计算机机箱	
102460	Computer interfaces	计算机接口	
102452	Computer mice	计算机鼠标	
102441	Computer plotters	计算机绘图仪, 喷绘机	
102455	Computer printers	计算机打印机	
102444	Computer screens	计算机屏幕	
102454	Computer terminals	电脑终端机, 计算机终端设备	
102434	Computers	计算机	
102439	Data processing equipment	数据处理设备	
102468	Data transmission devices [data processing]	数据传输设备 [数据处理]	
104880	Devices for the projection of virtual keyboards	虚拟键盘的投影设备	【12】
102462	Digital picture frames	数码相框	
102447	Disk drives	磁盘驱动器	
102438	Document sorting machines [data processing]	文件分类器 [数据处理]	
104603	E-book readers	电子阅读器, 电子书	【10】
102459	Electronic devices for reading magnetic cards	磁卡读取电子装置	
102442	Electronic pocket diaries	电子袖珍记事簿, 电子袖珍词典	
102467	Handheld computers	掌上电脑	
102457	Hard disc players	硬盘驱动器	

102450	Joysticks for computers	计算机操纵杆	
102432	Keyboards for card perforators	卡片穿孔机键盘	
102440	Keyboards for data equipment	数据设备键盘	
104876	Keys for computer keyboards	电脑键盘的按键	【12】
102446	Micro-computers	微型计算机	
102451	Monitors [data processing]	显示器, 监视显示器 [数据处理]	
104877	Mouse scanners [data processing]	鼠标扫描器 [数据处理]	【12】
104768	Multifunction printers	多功能打印机	【11】
102458	Multimedia communication terminals	多媒体通信终端	
102461	Network switches for computers	计算机网络交换机	
102463	Notebooks [laptop computers]	笔记本电脑 [便携式电脑]	
104766	Point-of-sale [POS] terminals	销售点 [POS] 终端机	【11】
102433	Readers [data processing]	读出器, 读卡器 [数据处理]	
104649	Reading and talking pens	点读笔	【10】
102437	Scanners for punched cards	穿孔卡片用扫描器	
102445	Scanners [data processing]	扫描器, 扫描仪 [数据处理]	
104767	Security tokens [encryption devices]	安全令牌, 密钥 [密码装置]	【11】
104878	Slide scanners [data processing]	底片扫描仪、幻灯片扫描仪 [数据处理]	【12】
104879	Somatosensory detectors [computer interfaces]	体感感应器 [计算机接口]	【12】
104667	Tablet computers	平板电脑	【10】
102436	Tabulators for punched cards	穿孔卡片用制表机	
102466	Terminals with screens for Internet access	带显示器的联网终端	
102465	Touch screens	触摸式显示屏	
104882	Virtual reality glasses	虚拟现实眼镜	【12】
104881	Virtual reality headsets	头戴式虚拟现实设备	【12】
104765	Wrist tablet computers	腕戴式平板电脑	【11】

14-03**Telecommunications equipment, wireless remote controls and radio amplifiers**

Note: Including telephone and television apparatus, as well as radio sets.

14-03**电信设备、无线遥控设备和无线电放大器 【12】¹**

注: 包括电话和电视设备, 以及无线电设备。

102473	Aerials for vehicles	交通工具用天线	
102523	Antenna sockets	天线插座	
102512	Basic apparatus for wireless telephones	无线电话机的基础设备	

¹ 由 “Communications equipment, wireless remote controls and radio amplifiers 通信设备、无线电遥控设备和无线电放大器” 修改为 “Telecommunications equipment, wireless remote controls and radio amplifiers 电信设备、无线遥控设备和无线电放大器”。

104883	Beacons for wireless devices	无线设备用信标	【12】
102496	Communications equipment	通信设备	
102518	Cordless modems	无线调制解调器	
102517	Digital pagers	数字寻呼机	
102477	Emergency call boxes [roadside]	应急呼救电话机箱 [路边]	
102507	Facsimile machines	传真机	【11】
102507	Fax machines	传真机	【11】 ¹
102476	Frame aerials [radio and television]	框形天线 [收音机和电视]	
102478	Frequency converters[radio and television]	频率转换器 [收音机和电视]	
102524	Global positioning devices [GPS]	全球定位装置 [GPS]	
104772	Handheld wireless voting apparatus	手持无线投票装置	【11】
102528	Headsets for telephones [earphones and microphones combined]	电话机的头戴式送受话器 [耳机和话筒结合]	【10】
102474	Honeycomb coils for wireless apparatus	用于无线电设备的蜂窝线圈	
102503	Indicator boards [call bells]	呼叫器板 [呼叫铃]	
102521	Intercom phones	内部通话电话机	
102484	Intercommunication devices	内部通话装置	
102487	Megaphones	扩音器, 喇叭筒, 传声筒	
102485	Microphones for telephones	电话机话筒	
102486	Microtelephones	小型话机	
102525	Mobile telephones	移动电话机	
102508	Modems	调制解调器	
102526	Navigational devices	导航装置	
104771	Phablets	平板手机	【11】
102519	Portable telephones	便携式电话机	
102471	Radio aerials	无线电设备用天线	
102475	Radio dials	无线电调谐度盘	
102490	Radio receivers	无线电接收机, 收音机	
102488	Radiogoniometers	无线电测向器	
102489	Radios for vehicles	交通工具用无线电装置	
102513	Remote controls [wireless]	遥控装置 [无线电]	
102522	Satellite receivers	卫星接收机	
102516	Screens for telephony	电话机屏幕	
104770	Smartphones	智能手机	【11】
102470	Sound amplifiers	声音放大器	
102506	Speaking tubes	通话管	
102505	Street emergency telephone posts	路面应急电话柱	

¹ 由“Telecopiers 电传复印机”修改为“Fax machines 传真机”。

102504	Switchboards for telecommunications	电信交换机	
102509	Telecommunication apparatus	电信设备	
102480	Telephone dials	电话机拨号盘	
102493	Telephone exchanges	电话交换机	
102520	Telephone handsets	电话机送话器	
102481	Telephone receivers	电话机受话器	
102469	Telephone relays	电话中继装置	【10】
102499	Telephones	电话机	
102472	Television aerials	电视天线	
102501	Television apparatus	电视设备	
102511	Television decoders	电视解码器	
102510	Video screens [large screen television]	电视屏幕 [大屏幕电视]	
102514	Videophones	电视电话	
102502	Videotelephony apparatus	电视电话设备	
102482	Walkie-talkie radios	无线对讲机	
104686	Wireless laser presentation remote controls	无线激光演示遥控装置, 激光笔, 翻页笔	【10】
102494	Wireless sets	无线电装置	
102515	Wireless tuners	无线电调谐器	
104769	Wrist smartphones	腕戴式智能手机	【11】
14-04		14-04	【8】
Screen displays and icons		显示界面和图标	
Note: Including those for goods belonging to other classes.		注: 包括属于其他大类的产品的显示界面和图标。	【10】
102529	Graphical user interfaces[computer screen layout]	图形用户界面 [计算机屏幕版面设计]	
102530	Icons [for computers]	图标 [计算机用]	
14-05		14-05	【12】¹
Recording and data storage media		记录数据和存储数据介质	
102535	Cartridges for magnetic tapes	磁带盒	
102535	Cassettes for magnetic tapes	磁带盒	
102538	Compact discs	光盘	
102539	Computer cassettes for discs	计算机磁盘盒	

¹ 新增加 14-05 类, 产品项由 14-99 类转移至 14-05 类。

102537	Floppy discs	软盘	
102533	Magnetic tapes	磁带	
102550	Memory cards [electronic]	记忆卡, 存储卡 [电子]	
102534	Phonograph records	留声机唱片	
102464	USB memory devices	USB 存储设备	
14-06		14-06	【12】¹
Holders, stands and supports for electronic equipment, not included in other classes		其他类未列入的电子设备用支架、立架和支撑装置	
101404	Brackets for radio sets for vehicles	交通工具用收音机托架	
102548	Computer keyboard stands	计算机键盘支架	
102544	Fixing devices [brackets] for loudspeakers	扬声器用固定装置 [支架]	
102551	Holders for remote controls	遥控装置支架	
104775	Selfie sticks	自拍杆	【11】
102541	Stands for loudspeakers	扬声器立架	
104774	Stands for mobile telephones	移动电话立架	【11】
102540	Supports for computer terminals	计算机终端用支撑装置	
102543	Supports for telephones	电话机用支撑装置	
102542	Supports for television apparatus	电视设备用支撑装置	
14-99		14-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
102547	Boxes for compact discs [packaging]	光盘盒 [包装]	
102546	Computer mouse pads	计算机鼠标垫	
102549	Data transmission cables	数据传输线缆	
102531	Demagnetization apparatus	去磁装置	
102536	Electronic tubes	电子管	
104884	Optical fiber connectors	光纤连接器	【12】
102532	Photo-transmission diodes	图像传输二极管	
102545	Protective filters for visual display units	显示器用视力保护滤光器	
104664	Styluses for touch screens	触屏笔, 电子笔	【10】
104773	USB hubs	USB 集线器	【11】

¹ 新增加 14-06 类, 产品项由 08-08 类和 14-99 类转移至 14-06 类。

Class 15	15 类
Machines, not elsewhere specified	其他类未列入的机械
15-01	15-01
Engines	发动机
Notes: (a) Including non-electric engines for vehicles.(b)Not including electric motors(CI. 13).	注: (a) 包括交通工具的非电力发动机。(b) 不包括电动机 (13类)。
104778 Actuators [machines]	作动器, 促动器 [机械] 【11】
102553 Carburettors for motors	发动机汽化器、化油器
102555 Cylinders for motors	发动机汽缸
102570 Electronic boxes for engines	发动机电子盒
102567 Engine heaters	发动机加热器
102557 Engine pistons	发动机活塞
102569 Engine units	发动机组
104776 Exhaust manifolds for combustion engines	内燃机排气歧管 【11】
102556 Exhaust silencers	排气消声器
104777 Filters for engines	发动机过滤器 【11】
102554 Gear and gearing casings	齿轮箱, 变速箱
102552 Hot air engines	热空气发动机, 热气机
102565 Ignition regulators for motors	发动机点火调节器
102558 Jet engines	喷气式发动机
102559 Motors	发动机
102561 Mufflers for motors	发动机消声器
102561 Silencers for motors	发动机消声器
102564 Sparking plugs for motors	发动机火花塞
102566 Steam engines	蒸汽机
102560 Turbine rotors	涡轮机转子
102562 Turbine stators	涡轮机定子
102563 Turbines	涡轮机
102568 Valves for engines	发动机汽缸气门
104678 Ventilators for engines	发动机通风装置 【10】
15-02	15-02
Pumps and compressors	泵和压缩机
Note: Not including hand or foot pumps (CI. 08-05), or fire extinguishing pumps (CI. 29-01).	注: 不包括手动、脚动的泵 (08-05 类), 或消防泵 (29-01 类)。
102572 Air dispensers for inflating tyres	轮胎充气桩

102578	Air pumps for condensers	冷凝器气泵
102577	Air pumps for laboratories	实验室气泵
102581	Boiler feed pumps	锅炉给水泵
102583	Central heating pumps	集中供暖泵
102580	Centrifugal pumps	离心泵
102571	Compressors	压缩机
102579	Direct-action pumps	直动泵
102576	Fuel injection pumps	燃料喷射泵
102584	Grease guns [machines]	注油泵 [机械]
102577	Laboratory air pumps	实验室气泵
102575	Pumps for inflating tyres [machines]	轮胎充气泵 [机械]
102573	Pumps for liquids	液体泵
102582	Suction and injection pumps for brine	盐水抽吸及压注泵
102574	Vacuum pumps	真空泵, 真空抽气机

15-03**Agricultural and forestry machinery**

Notes: (a) Including ploughs and combined machinery, i.e., both machines and vehicles, for example, reaping and binding machines.
(b) Not including hand tools (Cl. 08).

15-03**农业和林业机械****【12】¹**

注: (a) 包括犁和既是机器又是交通工具的联合机械, 例如收割捆扎机。(b) 不包括手动工具 (08类)。

102585	Agricultural machines	农业机械
102620	Beet lifters [machines]	甜菜挖掘机 [机械]
102622	Binding and reaping machines	收割捆扎机
102603	Chaffcutter blades	切草机刀片
102604	Chaffcutters	切草机
102594	Fertilizer spreaders	施肥机
102623	Fodder presses	饲料压扎机
102600	Fumigators for the treatment of plants	用于作物处理的熏蒸消毒器
102601	Grain driers [machines]	谷物干燥机 [机械]
102602	Grain separators	谷物清选机
102605	Harrows [agricultural machines]	耙 [农业机械]
102814	Harvesters [forest]	收割机 [林木]
102592	Hay cutters [machines]	干草切割机 [机械]
102598	Hay tedders [machines]	干草翻晒机 [机械]
102588	Hoeing machines	锄地机

¹ 由“Agricultural machinery 农业机械”修改为“Agricultural and forestry machinery 农业和林业机械”。产品项“Harvesters [forest] 收割机 [林木]”和“Machines for felling trees 伐木机”由 15-99 类转移至 15-03 类。

102611	Land rollers [machines]	田间滚轧机 [机械]	
102626	Lawn aerators	草坪打孔通气机	
102624	Lawn mowers	草坪修剪机	
104631	Lawn trimmers	草坪修剪机, 割草机	【10】
102591	Lime spreaders [agriculture]	石灰撒播机 [农业]	
102781	Machines for felling trees	伐木机	
102610	Machines for pricking out	移植机	
102619	Machines for the chemical treatment of plants	作物的药物处理机	
102595	Manure spreaders	肥料撒播机	
102617	Milking machines	挤奶机	
102599	Mowing machines [agriculture]	割草机 [农业]	
102608	Planting machines	播种机	
102590	Ploughs	犁	
102606	Ploughshare blades	犁头刀片	
102590	Plows	犁	
102606	Plowshare blades	犁头刀片	
102615	Plowshares	犁头	
102586	Potato diggers [machines]	土豆挖掘机 [机械]	
102607	Power driven cultivators	动力驱动耕耘机	
102609	Rakes [machines]	耙 [机械]	
102622	Reaping and binding machines	收割捆扎机	
102627	Robotic lawn mowers	自动草坪修剪机	
102618	Root slicers [machines]	块茎切割机 [机械]	
102613	Scarifiers [agriculture]	松土机 [农业]	
102614	Seeders	播种机	
102614	Sowing machines	播种机	
102597	Steam driers [agriculture]	蒸汽干燥机 [农业]	
102596	Stone removing machines for grain	谷物去石机	
102616	Sulfurators [agriculture]	硫化处理机械 [农业]	
102587	Threshing machines	脱粒机	
102593	Top-cutting machines for root crops	块根作物切顶机	
102625	Tree-dozers	推树机, 除根机	
102589	Trussing machines	捆束机	
102621	Vineyard plows	葡萄园用犁	
102612	Weeding machines	除草机	

15-04**Construction and mining machinery**

Notes: (a) Including machines used in civil engineering and self-propelled machines such as excavators, concrete mixers and dredgers. (b) Not including hoists and cranes (Cl. 12-05).

102803	Apparatus for boring the ground
102630	Bulldozers
102633	Civil engineering machines
102629	Concrete mixers
102628	Construction machines
102789	Crushers
102642	Dredger buckets
102631	Dredgers
102638	Drilling machines [construction]
102641	Excavator buckets
102632	Excavators
102635	Mixing machines [construction]
102784	Ore crushers
102811	Ore separators
102636	Pile driver rams
102640	Road making machines
102643	Road rollers [motor driven]
102812	Rock drills
102797	Rock drills [machines]
102637	Shovels, mechanical
102634	Tar spraying machines
102639	Vibrators [construction]
102796	Winding machines [mining]

15-05**Washing, cleaning and drying machines**

Notes: (a) Including appliances and machines for treating linen and clothes, such as ironing machines and wringers. (b) Including dishwashing machines and industrial drying equipment.

102673	Automatic cleaners for swimming pools
--------	---------------------------------------

15-04**建筑机械、采矿机械、选矿机械****【12】¹**

注：(a) 包括土木工程用的机械、自驱动式机械，例如挖掘机、混凝土搅拌机和挖泥机。
(b) 不包括提升机和起重机（12-05类）。

钻地设备
推土机
土木工程机械
混凝土搅拌机
建筑机械
轧碎机
挖泥机铲斗
挖泥机
钻孔机 [建筑]
挖掘机铲斗
挖掘机
搅拌机，混合机 [建筑]
矿石破碎机
选矿机
打桩机夯锤
筑路机
压路机 [动力驱动]
凿石机
钻岩机 [机械]
单斗挖掘机
柏油喷洒机，沥青喷洒机
振捣机 [建筑]
矿井提升机械 [采矿业]

15-05**洗涤、清洁和干燥机械**

注：(a) 包括亚麻制品、服装的处理设备和机械，例如熨平机、绞干机。(b) 包括碗盘清洗机和工业干燥设备。

游泳池自动清洁器

¹ 由“Construction machinery 建筑机械”修改为“Construction and mining machinery 建筑机械，采矿机械、选矿机械”。采矿机械、选矿机械由 15-99 类转移至 15-04 类。

102673	Automatic swimming pool cleaners	游泳池自动清洁器	
102665	Boot and shoe polishing machines	靴及鞋的擦光机	
102661	Bottle washing machines	刷瓶机	
102649	Brushing machines for shoes	刷鞋机	
102646	Carpet beating vacuum cleaners	地毯拍打真空吸尘器	
102671	Carpet shampooers	地毯清洗机	
102666	Centrifugal drying machines	离心干燥机	
102674	Cleaner heads [including brushes]	清洁器头 [包括刷子]	
102669	Clothes driers [machines]	衣物干燥机 [机械]	
102652	Dish racks for dishwashers [machines]	洗碗机的碗碟架 [机械]	
102655	Dishwashers [machines]	洗碗机 [机械]	
102644	Drying cabinets	干燥箱	
102663	Drying machines	干燥机	
102654	Drying machines for laundry purposes	洗衣房用干燥机	
102667	Filling indicators for vacuum cleaners	真空吸尘器用填塞指示器	
102659	Floor cleaning machines	地板清洁机	
102651	Floor polishers, electric	地板电动抛光机, 地板电动打蜡机	
102670	High-pressure cleaners	高压清洗机, 高压清洁器	
102660	Ironing machines	熨平机, 熨烫机	
102648	Laundry apparatus	洗衣房设备	
102659	Machines for cleaning floors	地板清洁机	
102668	Machines for washing drinking glasses	玻璃杯清洗机	【12】 ¹
102650	Mangles	衣物轧干机, 衣物脱水机	
102664	Observation panels for washing machines	洗衣机观察窗	
102662	Rinsing machines for barrels	刷桶机	
104885	Robotic vacuum cleaners	机器人吸尘器, 扫地机器人	【12】
102653	Sewer cleaning machines	下水道清洁机	
102658	Shoe cleaning machines	鞋类清洁机	
104779	Steam mops	蒸汽拖把	【11】
104780	Sweeping machines for chimneys	烟囱清扫机	【11】
102645	Vacuum cleaners [industry or household]	真空吸尘器 [工业或家用]	
102647	Washing installations for motor cars	汽车用清洗设备	
102656	Washing machines	洗衣机	
102657	Washing machines for laundry purposes	洗衣房用洗衣机	
102672	Water suction apparatus	吸水设备	

¹ 由 “Washing machines for glasses 眼镜清洗机” 修改为 “Machines for washing drinking glasses 玻璃杯清洗机”。

15-06		15-06	
Textile, sewing, knitting and embroidering machines , including their integral parts		纺织、缝纫、针织和绣花机械及其零部件	
102696	Balling machines	线球机, 纱球机	
102709	Bobbins for sewing machines	缝纫机线轴	
102676	Bobbins [spinning]	线轴 [纺纱]	
102700	Braiding machines [textile]	编织机 [纺织]	
102677	Buttonholing machines	锁眼机	
104587	Carding machines	梳棉机, 梳理机	【10】
102695	Combs [weaving]	精梳机 [纺织]	
102686	Cotton gins	轧棉机	
102685	Cutting machines for textiles	纺织品裁剪机	
102697	Darning machines	织补机	
102703	Embroidery frames	绣花机绣框	
102680	Embroidery machines	绣花机, 刺绣机	
102675	Fabric stretching frames	纺织品拉幅机	
102708	Heddles	综片	
102694	Hemming machines	缝边机	
102702	Hosiery looms	织袜机	
102691	Knitting looms	针织机	
102701	Knitting machines	编织机	
102692	Looms for tulle and lace	薄纱和花边织机	
102710	Pedals for sewing machines [treadles]	缝纫机用踏板 [踏板]	
104640	Pedals [treadles] for looms	织机踏板 [踏板]	【10】
102710	Pedals [treadles] for sewing machines	缝纫机用踏板 [踏板]	
102684	Reels for textile machines	纺织机用卷轴	
102681	Roll calenders [textile]	滚筒轧光机 [纺织]	
102705	Sewing machine tables	缝纫机台面	
102682	Sewing machines	缝纫机	
102679	Shuttle pins	摆梭销	
102707	Shuttles for looms [battens]	织机用梭子 [板条]	
102706	Shuttles for sewing machines	缝纫机摆梭	
102707	Shuttles [battens] for looms	织机用梭子 [板条]	
102678	Spindles	锭子	
102704	Spinning frames	精纺机	
102687	Spinning machines	纺纱机	

102698	Spinning wheels	手纺车	
102688	Thread humidifiers [spinning]	纺线增湿器 [纺纱]	
104670	Thread separators for looms	织机用线分离器	【10】
102689	Twisting mills	捻纱机	
102683	Unwinding machines	退卷机	
102693	Warping machines	整经机	
102690	Weaving looms	纺织机	
102699	Weaving machinery	纺织机械	

15-07**Refrigeration machinery and apparatus**

Notes: (a) Including household refrigeration apparatus. (b) Not including refrigerator wagons (rail) (Cl. 12-03) or refrigerator vans (road) (Cl. 12-08).

15-07**制冷机械和冷藏设备**

注: (a) 包括家用冷藏设备。(b) 不包括冷藏车 (铁路用) (12-03类) 或冷藏车 (公路用) (12-08类)。

102716	Freezers	制冷器, 冷藏机	
102714	Ice machines and apparatus	制冰机和制冰设备	
102712	Refrigerated sales counters	冷藏销售柜	
102713	Refrigerating apparatus	冷冻设备	
102715	Refrigerator doors	冰箱门	
102711	Refrigerators	冰箱	

15-08**[Vacant]****15-08****[空缺]****【3】¹****15-09****Machine tools, abrading and founding machinery**

Notes: (a) Including 3D printers. (b) Not including earth working machinery and material separators (Cl. 15-99).

15-09**机床、研磨和铸造机械**

注: (a) 包括3D打印机。(b) 不包括土方工程机械和原料分离机 (15-99类)。 **【11】²**

104781	3D printers	3D 打印机	【11】
102717	Abrading machines	研磨机	
102734	Apparatus for loading blast furnaces	鼓风炉进料装置, 高炉进料装置	
102755	Band saws	带锯机	
102750	Bending brakes	压弯机, 弯板机	

¹ 原类别标题和所有产品项移至新建的 31 类, 15-08 类成为空缺。

² 增加注释内容: “(a) Including 3D printers. (a) 包括 3D 打印机。”

102725	Bending machines	弯曲机, 折弯机
102733	Boring machines [other than for rocks]	镗床, 钻孔机 [钻岩机除外]
102774	Brick and tile molding machines	砖瓦成型机
102721	Calenders for paper manufacture	造纸用压光机
102773	Cask planing machines	龙门刨床
102724	Casting carriages	铸桶车
102741	Casting machines	铸造机
102723	Chamfering machines	倒棱机, 切角机
102778	Circular saws [machines]	圆锯机 [机械]
102731	Cold working machines for metals	金属冷加工机
102772	Control desks for machine tools	机床控制台
102719	Coolers for foundries	铸造用冷却装置
102768	Cork stopper making machines	软木塞制造机
102767	Draw plates for metal	金属拉模板
102728	Edging machines for leather	皮革边加工机械
102738	Electroplating equipment	电镀设备
102729	Embossing machines	压花机, 压纹机
102742	Eyelet fixing machines	冲孔固定机
102735	Filing machines	锉床
102770	Forging presses	锻压机
102720	Grinding and crushing machines for industry	工业用碾碎和压碎机
102769	Grinding machines for sharpening, trueing, adjusting	用于磨利、精修、调整的磨床
102760	Lathes [machine tools]	车床 [机床]
102736	Machine tools for woodworking and metalworking	木材加工和金属加工用机床
102722	Machines for boring, drilling, grooving rifle barrels	用于镗孔、钻孔、开来复槽的机械
102727	Machines for cutting out	用于切断的机械
102730	Machines for stamping metals	金属冲压机, 金属压印机
102780	Metalworking machines	金属加工机械
102732	Milling machines, fixed	固定式铣床
102776	Mills for making cement	生产水泥用碾磨机
102739	Millstones	粉碎机, 研磨机
102777	Moulds for concrete [construction]	混凝土铸模 [建筑]
102761	Opticians' lathes	光学仪器制造师用车床

102726	Pipe benders	弯管机
102751	Planing machines	龙门刨床
102744	Planishing machines [machine tools]	精轧机 [机床]
102746	Polishing machines for metal	金属抛光机
102762	Potters' wheels	陶工旋盘
102737	Power hammers	动力锤
102749	Presses for fuel briquettes	煤球压制机
102775	Presses for molding soap	肥皂成型压力机
102771	Presses, hydraulic	液压机
102745	Punching machines [industry]	冲孔机 [工业]
102752	Riveting machines	铆接机
102766	Rolling mills for metal	金属滚轧机
102765	Rolling presses for paper making	造纸滚压机
102757	Sandblast machines	喷砂机
102747	Sanding machines	砂轮机
102754	Sawing machines, fixed	固定式锯床
102764	Screw-making machines	制螺钉机
102718	Sharpening machines	修磨机, 磨锐机
102740	Slotting machines	插床, 立式刨床
102759	Spindle molding machines	心轴成型机
102743	Stone sawing or cutting machines	石料锯切机
102748	Tailstocks for lathes	车床尾架
102758	Tapping machines	攻丝机
102774	Tile and brick molding machines	砖瓦成型机
102753	Welding apparatus for thermoplastic materials	热塑性材料焊接设备
102756	Welding machines	焊接机, 电焊机
102763	Wire drawing machines	拉丝机
102779	Wood choppers [machines]	劈木机 [机械]

15-10**Machinery for filling, packing or packaging****15-10****填装、打包和包装机械****【12】¹**

102805	Bottle capping machines	瓶子压盖机
102785	Corking machines	封塞机
102794	Machines for filling bags or sacks	包袋填装机

¹ 新增加 15-10 类, 产品项由 15-99 类转移至 15-10 类。

102804	Machines for filling bottles	灌瓶机	
102802	Machines for weighing and filling bags	称重并装包的机械	
102793	Packing machines	包装机械	
15-99		15-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
102795	Balancing machines for vehicle wheels	车轮平衡机	
102808	Ball bearings	球轴承, 滚珠轴承	
102790	Belting machines	包带机	
104787	Crankshafts for machines	机械用曲轴	【11】
102791	Driving belts [for machines]	传动皮带 [机械用]	
102807	Frames for making mattresses	制造气垫的构架	
102786	Gear levers for machinery	机械变速操纵杆	
102809	Grease separators for waste water [machines]	废水的油脂分离器 [机械]	
104782	Indoor cultivation apparatus	室内栽培设备	【11】
104783	Industrial robots	工业机器人	【11】
102783	Jigs for repairing vehicle bodies	修理机动车身夹具	
104785	Lacquering machines	喷漆机, 喷涂机	【11】
102806	Lasts for shoemaking [machine parts]	制鞋用鞋楦头 [机械部件]	
102810	Liquid and steam separators	汽液分离器	
102787	Machines for making cigarettes	制香烟机	
102799	Machines for mechanical handling of radioactive material	处理放射性物质的机械	
102813	Machines for skinning animals [other than for use in the food industry]	动物剥皮机 [食品工业用除外]	
102798	Mixers, industrial	工业用搅拌机	
102788	Nailing machines	钉接机	
104786	Oil dampers for machines	机械用油阻尼器	【11】
104784	Robots for guiding people	向导机器人	【11】
102817	Snow guns	人工造雪机, 雪炮	
102782	Stapling machines	压钉机	
102800	Tobacco mixing and sifting machines	烟草搅拌和筛选机	
102801	Tyre fitting machines	轮胎组装机	
102792	Vulcanizing boilers	硫化罐	
102815	Wastepaper presses	废纸压床	
102816	Winders	绕线机	

Class 16

Photographic, cinematographic
and optical apparatus

Note: Not including lamps for photography or
filming (Cl. 26-05).

16 类

照相设备、电影摄影设备和光
学设备

注：不包括照相和摄影用灯（26-05类）。

16-01

Photographic cameras and film cameras

16-01

照相机和电影摄影机

102824 Camcorders

便携式摄像机

102818 Cinematographic cameras

电影摄影机

104788 Dashboard cameras

行车记录仪

【11】

102819 Diaphragms [photography]

光圈 [摄影]

102820 Filming apparatus

电影摄制设备

104887 Photo booths

自助照相亭

【12】

102821 Photographic cameras

照相机

102823 Shutters [photography]

快门 [摄影]

102826 Surveillance cameras

监控摄像机

102822 Television cameras

电视摄像机

104886 Thermal imaging cameras

热成像摄像机, 热感应摄像机

【12】

102827 Webcams

摄像头, 网络摄像机

16-02

Projectors and viewers

16-02

放映机、投影仪和看片器

102828 Diapositive projection apparatus

幻灯片投影仪

102829 Film projectors

电影放映机

102832 Overhead projectors

高射投影仪

102828 Slide projectors

滑动式投影仪, 幻灯片放映机

102830 Viewers for films

胶片看片器

102831 Viewers for slides

幻灯片看片器

16-03**Photocopying apparatus and enlargers**

Note: Including microfilming equipment and apparatus for viewing microfilms, as well as office machines known as “photocopying” apparatus which use other than photographic processes (in particular, thermal or magnetic processes) .

- 102835 Blueprint apparatus
- 102834 Easels for photographic enlarging
- 102833 Enlargers [photography]
- 102836 Microfilm reading apparatus
- 102838 Microfilming apparatus
- 102839 Photocopying apparatus
- 102840 Printers [photography]
- 102841 Toner cartridges for office copying apparatus

16-04**Developing apparatus and equipment**

- 102845 Developing baths [containers] for photography
- 102843 Developing equipment for photographic prints
- 102842 Film developing apparatus and implements
- 102844 Tanks for developing films

16-05**Accessories**

Note: Including filters for photographic cameras, exposure meters, tripods and photographic flashlight apparatus.

- 104573 Ball heads for tripods [photography]
- 104789 Battery pack grips for photographic cameras
- 102851 Cardboard frames for photographs
- 102867 Cassettes for microfilms

16-03**影印设备和放大机**

注：包括缩微设备、观看缩微胶片的设备和被通称为“影印机”的办公设备，该设备不采用照相工艺（特别是热工艺或磁工艺）。

- 晒图设备
- 放相用定位板
- 放大机 [摄影]
- 缩微胶片阅读设备
- 缩微仪器
- 影印设备，复印设备
- 晒片机，印相机 [摄影]
- 办公复印设备的墨盒

16-04**显影器械和设备**

- 摄影用显影槽 [容器]
- 照片冲印的显影设备
- 胶片显影器械和器具
- 胶片显影容器

16-05**附件**

注：包括照相机用滤镜、曝光计、三脚架和照相闪光设备。

- 云台 [摄影] **【10】**
- 照相机电池手柄 **【11】**
- 摄影用卡纸架
- 缩微胶片暗盒

102854	Diapositive loaders	幻灯片装片机
102846	Exposure meters	曝光计
102868	Exposure tables [photography]	曝光台 [摄影]
102852	Film cassettes	胶片暗盒
102853	Film loaders [photography]	胶片装片机 [摄影]
102857	Film splicers	胶片接片机
102870	Films	胶片
102860	Filters [photography]	滤镜 [摄影]
102861	Flash apparatus [photography]	闪光设备 [摄影]
102861	Flashlamps for photography	摄影闪光灯
102850	Frames for transparencies [slides]	幻灯片框架 [幻灯片]
102855	Holders for diapositives	幻灯片托架
102856	Mounting corners for photographs	相角, 相片角贴
102847	Photo reels	胶片卷盘
102862	Photometers [photography]	曝光计, 曝光表 [摄影]
102849	Printing masks [photography]	印相遮光板 [摄影]
102866	Projection screens	投影屏, 银幕
102858	Remote controls [other than wireless] for diapositive projectors	幻灯片投影仪用远程控制器 [无线的除外]
102859	Shutter releases [photography]	快门释放装置, 快门线 [摄影]
102850	Slide frames [photography]	幻灯片框架 [摄影]
102848	Spools for film projectors	胶片放映机卷轴
102863	Stands for photographic or cinematographic cameras	照相机或电影摄影机支架
102864	Titlers for films	电影字幕机
102865	Tripods for cameras [photography]	照相机三脚架 [摄影]
102869	Viewfinders [photography]	取景器 [摄影]

16-06**Optical articles**

Notes: (a) Including spectacles and microscopes.
(b) Not including measuring instruments embodying optical devices (Cl. 10-04).

102871	Anti-dazzle spectacles
102873	Arms of spectacle frames
102875	Binoculars
102872	Bridges for spectacle frames
104793	Camera lens caps

16-06**光学制品**

注: (a) 包括眼镜和显微镜。(b) 不包括含有光学器件的测量仪器 (10-04类)。

防眩眼镜
镜架腿
双筒望远镜
眼镜框架的鼻梁架
照相机镜头盖

【11】

104794	Camera lens hoods	照相机镜头遮光罩	【11】
104792	Camera lenses	照相机镜头	【11】
102887	Combination of lenses	组合透镜	
104791	Contact lenses	隐形眼镜	【11】
102899	Fastenings for glasses	眼镜扣紧物	
102875	Field glasses	野外双筒望远镜	
102882	Goggles	护目镜	
102897	Gun sights	枪炮瞄准器	
102874	Hinges for spectacles	眼镜的铰链	
104618	Holders for telescopic sights	望远镜瞄准器支架	【10】
102885	Judas-holes	监视孔	
104795	Lenses for smartphone cameras	智能手机摄像头用镜头	【11】
102877	Lenses, simple	单透镜	
102879	Magnifying glasses	放大镜	
102884	Microscopes	显微镜	
102894	Mirrors [optics]	镜 [光学]	
102886	Monocles	单片眼镜	
102876	Opera glasses	看戏用小望远镜	
102885	Peepholes for doors	门窥视镜	
102889	Periscopes	潜望镜	
102890	Pince-nez	夹鼻眼镜	
102893	Prisms [optics]	棱镜 [光学]	
102891	Refractors	折射透镜, 折射望远镜	
104796	Ski goggles	滑雪护目镜	【11】
104790	Smartglasses	智能眼镜	【11】
102896	Spectacle frames	眼镜架	
102898	Spectacle lenses	眼镜片	
102880	Spectacles	眼镜	
102881	Spyglasses	小型望远镜	
102885	Spy-holes for doors	门的窥视镜, 猫眼	
102892	Stereoscopes	立体显微镜, 体视镜, 实体镜	
102895	Sunglasses	太阳镜	
104797	Swimming goggles	泳镜	【11】
102878	Telescopes	望远镜	
102883	Telescopic sights for firearms	武器望远瞄准器	
16-99		16-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
102900	Microscope slides	显微镜载物片	

Class 17**Musical instruments**

Note: Not including cases for musical instruments (Cl. 03-01), or equipment for the recording or reproduction of sounds (Cl. 14-01).

17-01**Keyboard instruments**

Note: Including electronic and other organs, accordions, and mechanical and other pianos.

102901	Accordions
102904	Concertinas
102905	Harmoniums
102902	Keyboard instruments
102903	Keyboards for musical instruments
102912	Keys for musical instruments
102909	Mechanical pianos
102913	Organ pipes
102910	Organ stops
102906	Organs
102908	Pianos
102911	Sound boards for pianos

17-02**Wind instruments**

Note: Not including organs, harmoniums and accordions (Cl. 17-01).

102925	Bagpipes
102915	Bassoons
102916	Bugles
102917	Clarinets
102919	Cornets [musical instruments]
102929	Euphoniums
102921	Flutes
102922	Harmonicas
102918	Horns [musical instruments]
104624	Hulusies [musical instruments]

17 类**乐器**

注：不包括乐器盒（03-01 类）、声音的记录或再现设备（14-01 类）。

17-01**键盘乐器**

注：包括电子式和其他类型的风琴、手风琴、机械式和其他类型的钢琴。

手风琴
六角形手风琴
簧风琴，小风琴，脚踏式风琴
键盘乐器
乐器键盘
乐器键
机械钢琴
风琴管
风琴音栓
风琴
钢琴
钢琴音板，钢琴共鸣板

17-02**管乐器**

注：不包括风琴、脚踏式风琴和手风琴（17-01 类）。

风笛
巴松管，低音管
军号，喇叭
单簧管，竖笛
短号 [乐器]
次中音号
笛，长笛
口琴
号角，喇叭 [乐器]
葫芦丝 [乐器]

【10】

102920	Hunting horns	猎号, 猎笛	
102924	Kazoos	卡祖笛, 小笛	
102922	Mouth organs	口琴	
102923	Oboes	双簧管	
102927	Ocarinas	奥卡利那笛, 洋埙	
102928	Piccolos	短笛	
102914	Reeds for musical instruments	管乐器簧片	
102930	Saxophones	萨克斯管	
102931	Trombones	拉管, 长号	
102932	Trumpets [musical instruments]	小号 [乐器]	
104675	Tsuns [musical instruments]	埙 [乐器]	【10】
102926	Wind instruments	管乐器	
102926	Wind musical instruments	管乐器	
104675	Xuns [musical instruments]	埙 [乐器]	【10】
17-03		17-03	
Stringed instruments		弦乐器	
102946	Balalaikas	巴拉莱卡琴, 俄式三弦琴	
102934	Banjos	班卓琴, 五弦琴	
102933	Bows for musical instruments	乐器的琴弓	
102937	Double bass	低音提琴	
102942	Dulcimers	扬琴	
104605	Erhues [musical instruments]	二胡 [乐器]	【10】
102939	Guitars	吉他, 六弦琴	
102940	Harps	竖琴	
102941	Mandolins	曼陀林琴	
102936	Pegs for stringed instruments	弦乐器的弦轴、弦钮、琴栓	
104641	Pipaes [musical instruments]	琵琶 [乐器]	【10】
102938	Stringed instruments	弦乐器	
102936	Tuning pegs for stringed instruments	弦乐器的调音弦轴	
102947	Ukuleles	尤克里里琴, 夏威夷四弦琴	
102945	Violin chin rests	小提琴腮托	
102944	Violins	小提琴	
102943	Violoncellos	大提琴	
102935	Zithers	箏, 扁琴, 齐特拉琴	

17-04	Percussion instruments	17-04	打击乐器
102954	Bass drum sticks		低音鼓槌
102950	Bells		钟, 铃
102963	Big drums [musical instruments]		大鼓 [乐器]
102948	Carillons		钟乐器, 钟琴, 编钟
102949	Castanets		响板
102948	Chimes		套钟, 排钟
102951	Cymbals		铙钹
102958	Drums [musical instruments]		鼓 [乐器]
102952	Gongs		锣
102959	Kettledrums		定音鼓, 铜鼓
102964	Maracas		沙球
102955	Marimbas		马林巴琴
102956	Percussion instruments		打击乐器
104648	Ratchets		棘轮
102962	Small bells		小铃
102953	Small globular bells		小型球状铃
102957	Tambourines		小手鼓
102960	Triangles [musical instruments]		三角铁 [乐器]
102961	Xylophones		木琴
17-05	Mechanical instruments	17-05	机械乐器
Notes: (a) Including music boxes. (b) Not including mechanical keyboard instruments (Cl. 17-01).		注: (a) 包括音乐盒、八音盒。(b) 不包括机械式键盘乐器 (17-01 类)。	
102969	Barrel organs		手摇风琴
102966	Calliopes [musical instruments]		汽笛风琴 [乐器]
102967	Mechanical musical instruments		机械乐器
102968	Mechanical singing birds		机械鸣禽
102965	Music boxes		音乐盒, 八音盒
17-99	Miscellaneous	17-99	其他杂项
102970	Conductors' batons [music]		指挥棒 [音乐]

【10】

102972	Dampers for musical instruments	乐器制音器, 乐器减音器	
104798	Jews' harps	犹太竖琴	【11】
102972	Mutes for musical instruments	乐器弱音器	
104690	Pedals for musical instruments	乐器踏板	【11】 ¹
102971	Tuning forks	音叉	
102973	Tuning whistles	调音笛	

¹ 由 17-01 类转移至 17-99 类。

Class 18	18 类
Printing and office machinery	印刷和办公机械
18-01	18-01
Typewriters and calculating machines	打字机和运算机器
Note: Not including computers and other apparatus to be placed in Cl. 14-02.	注: 不包括属于 14-02 类中的计算机及其他设备。
102984 Abacus	算盘
102981 Accounting machines	记账机, 会计机
102974 Adding machines	加法器
102985 Ballot counting or voting machines	选票计算或投票记录机
102976 Calculating machines [other than computers]	运算机器 [计算机除外]
102988 Calculators [except for computers]	计算器 [计算机除外]
102975 Cash registers	现金出纳机, 收银机
102980 Checkwriters	支票机
102979 Paper guides for typewriters	打字机纸张导轨
102982 Stenographic machines	速记机, 速录机
102983 Stenotypes [office machines]	速记打字机 [办公机械]
102987 Typewriter keys	打字机键
102986 Typewriter platens	打字机压纸卷轴
102978 Typewriter ribbons	打字机色带
102977 Typewriters	打字机
102989 Validation and payment consoles with screens [other than computers]	带屏幕的确认支付机 [计算机除外]
18-02	18-02
Printing machines	印刷机械
Notes: (a) Including typesetting machines, stereotype machines and apparatus, typographic machines and other reproducing machines such as duplicators and offset equipment, as well as addressing machines, franking and cancelling machines. (b) Not including computer printers (Cl. 14-02) and photocopying machinery (Cl. 16-03).	注: (a) 包括排版机、铅版印刷机、活版印刷机和其他复制机, 例如复制机、胶印机、印地址机、邮资盖戳机和盖销机。(b) 不包括计算机打印机 (14-02 类) 和影印设备 (16-03 类)。
102994 Address plates	地址印刷板

1 注释 (b) 由 “Not including photocopying machinery (Cl. 16-03) 不包括影印设备 (16-03 类)。” 修改为 “Not including computer printers (Cl. 14-02) and photocopying machinery (Cl. 16-03) 不包括计算机打印机 (14-02 类) 和影印设备 (16-03 类)。”

102991	Address plates for addressing machines	印地址机用地址印刷板
102990	Addressing machines	印地址机
103008	Anti-noise casings for printing machines	印刷机抗噪声罩
103001	Cancelling machines	盖销机
102996	Duplicators	复制机, 拷贝机
102992	Franking machines	邮资盖戳机
102998	Inking apparatus for printing machinery	印刷机械用油墨设备
103007	Inking rollers for printing machines	印刷机用油墨辊
102997	Mimeograph apparatus and machines	油印设备和机械
102999	Offset printing machines	胶版印刷机
103000	Printing machines	印刷机械
103006	Printing presses	印刷机
103003	Stamping machines	压印机, 打戳机, 烫金机
102993	Stereotype machines and apparatus	铅版印刷机和设备
103009	Toner cartridges for printing machines	印刷机械的墨盒、硒鼓
103005	Typecasting machines	铸铅字机
102995	Typesetting apparatus	排版设备, 排字设备
103004	Typographic machines	活版印刷机

18-03**Type and type faces****18-03****活字和字体**

103010	Alphabets [printing characters]	字母 [印刷字符]
103013	Figures for vehicle number plates	交通工具号牌用数字
103013	Figures for vehicle registration plates	交通工具号牌用数字
103016	Letters for signs	符号字母
103018	Letters for vehicle number plates	交通工具号牌用字母
103018	Letters for vehicle registration plates	交通工具号牌用字母
103014	Luminous letters	发光字母
103015	Monograms	拼合字
103017	Printing matrices	印刷字模
103010	Printing type	印刷活字
103012	Type for subtitles [films]	字幕用活字 [电影]
104677	Typefaces	字体, 字样
103011	Typewriter type	打字机铅字

【10】

18-04**Bookbinding machines , printers' stapling machines , guillotines and trimmers (for bookbinding)**

Note: Including machines and similar devices for cutting paper, analogous to guillotines and trimmers.

103022	Bookbinding machines
103026	Envelope opening apparatus and machines
103023	Envelope sealing apparatus and machines
103019	Folding machines [bookbinding]
103024	Guillotines [bookbinding]
103021	Machines or devices for cutting paper
103024	Paper cutters [machines]
103020	Printers' stapling machines
103025	Stitchers [bookbinding]
103024	Trimmers [bookbinding]

18-99**Miscellaneous**

103027	Cases [typography]
103028	Composing frames [typography]
103031	Composing tables for printing
103029	Document destroyers
103032	Document sorting machines [other than for information retrieval]
103030	Labellers [machines]
103033	Paper sorters
103034	Table supports for pocket calculating machines

18-04**装订机、印刷工用订书机、切纸机和修边机（装订用）**

注：包括类似切纸机、修边机的切纸机械和类似装置。

装订机
封套拆封设备和机械
封套封口设备和机械
折页机 [装订]
切纸机 [装订]
切纸机械或装置
切纸机，裁切机 [机械]
印刷工用订书机
订书机 [装订]
修边机 [装订]

18-99**其他杂项**

字盘 [活版印刷]
排字架 [活版印刷]
印刷排字表盘
文件销毁机，文件粉碎机，碎纸机
文件分拣机 [信息检索机除外]
标签机，贴标机，打标机 [机械]
纸张分选机，纸张分类机
袖珍计算器的工作盘支座

Class 19

Stationery and office equipment,
artists' and teaching materials

19 类

文具、办公用品、美术用品和
教学用品

19-01

Writing paper, cards for correspondence and announcements

Note: Including all paper, in the widest sense of the term, which is used for writing, drawing, painting or printing, such as tracing paper, carbon paper, newsprint, envelopes, greetings cards and illustrated postcards, even if they embody a sound recording.

19-01

书写用纸、通信用卡片和通知用卡片

【3】¹

注：包括广义而言的纸张，即用于书写、绘图、绘画或印刷的所有纸张，即使其中记录有声音，例如描图纸、复写纸、新闻用纸、信封、贺卡和插图明信片。

- 103049 Aerograms
- 103048 Announcement cards
- 103054 Carbon paper
- 103037 Drawing paper
- 103038 Envelopes [stationery]
- 103045 Greetings cards
- 103047 Illustrated postcards
- 103036 Letter cards
- 103035 Mailing wrappers for printed matter
- 103044 Mourning cards
- 103041 Newsprint
- 104799 Origami paper
- 103043 Paper for architectural plans
- 103042 Photographic paper
- 103046 Picture postcards
- 103050 Postcards
- 103052 Printing paper
- 103040 Security paper
- 104888 Sticky notes
- 103053 Tracing paper
- 103051 Writing paper

- 航空邮简
- 通知卡片
- 复写纸
- 绘图纸
- 信封 [文具]
- 贺卡
- 插图明信片
- 信函卡片
- 印刷品邮寄包装纸
- 哀悼卡，致哀卡
- 新闻纸
- 手工折纸
- 建筑设计图用纸
- 相纸
- 美术明信片
- 明信片
- 印刷纸，晒图纸，打印纸
- 证券纸，保险纸，防伪纸
- 便签，便条
- 描图纸
- 书写用纸

【11】

【12】

¹ 原 19-05 类的类别标题和所有产品项合并入此类。

19-02**Office equipment**

Notes: (a) Including equipment used at cash desks, such as change sorters. (b) Some office equipment is to be placed in other subclasses or classes; for example, office furniture in Cl. 06, office machines and equipment in Cl. 14-02, Cl. 16-03, Cl. 18-01, Cl. 18-02 or Cl. 18-04, and writing materials in Cl. 19-01 or Cl. 19-06 (see Alphabetical List).

103082	Adhesive tape dispensers
103097	Apparatus for counting bank notes
103088	Apparatus for making rolls of coins
103096	Apparatus for smoothing bank notes
103086	Banknote clips
104891	Binder clips
103098	Boxes for paper clips
104890	Brass fasteners for paper [foldback pins]
103091	Cancelling stamps [tools] for postmarks
103070	Card index cabinets [mobile]
103064	Card index guide tabs
103078	Card index plates
103063	Change boxes [money]
103065	Change sorters [money]
103073	Coin plates
103067	Correspondence trays
103071	Dampers [office equipment]
103066	Dating and numbering devices for office use
103095	Dispensers for correction fluid
103105	Dispensers for correction ribbons
104800	Dispensers for correction tapes
103094	Draft holders
103087	Drawing clips
104689	Drawing pins
103084	Elastic bands for office use
103069	Electric apparatus for erasing [office equipment]

19-02**办公用品**

注: (a) 包括收款台上用的设备, 如零钱拣选机。(b) 不包括办公家具 (06类)、办公机械和设备 (14-02、16-03、18-01、18-02 或者 18-04 类) 和书写用具 (19-01 或者 19-06类)。

胶带分割器	
纸币计数设备, 点钞机	
硬币卷的成型设备	
纸币平整设备	
纸币夹子	
长尾夹	【12】
曲别针盒, 纸夹盒	
纸用黄铜紧固件 [弯折夹]	【12】
邮戳盖销图章 [工具]	
卡片索引柜 [可移动]	
卡片索引突舌	
卡片索引板	
零钱盒 [货币]	
零钱拣选器 [货币]	
硬币盘	
信件格, 信件盘	
湿手盒, 蘸水盒 [办公用品]	
办公用号码机、日期机	
修正液分配器	
修正带分配器	
修正带分配器	【11】
绘图用夹持器、固定器	
绘图夹子	
图钉	【11】 ¹
办公用弹性皮筋	
电动擦除装置 [办公用品]	

¹ 由 08-08 类转移至 19-02 类。

103060	Filing boxes [office equipment]	文件盒, 卷宗盒 [办公用品]	
103101	Filing trays [office equipment]	文件格盘, 卷宗格盘 [办公用品]	
103083	Folders for hanging files	悬挂文件夹, 悬挂卷宗夹	
103099	Holders for paper clips	曲别针托座, 纸夹托座	
103102	Holders for stamps [seals]	图章托座 [图章]	
103106	Holders for visiting cards [office equipment]	名片托座 [办公用品]	
103056	Letter fasteners	信件扣钉	
104801	Letter openers	开信刀	【11】
103103	Lettering apparatus, hand operated [office equipment]	手动印字装置 [办公用品]	
103090	Memo pad holders	记事簿托座	
103059	Money boxes	钱盒	
103081	Money boxes for counting change	可计数的钱盒	
103086	Money clips	钱夹子	
103089	Money shovels	搓钱铲	
103072	Numbering stamps	编号印字器	
103075	Office punches	办公用打孔器	
103062	Office seals	办公印章	
103061	Office staplers	办公用订书机	
103085	Paper clips	曲别针, 纸夹	
103057	Paper fasteners	纸张扣钉, 装订夹	
103068	Paper knives	裁纸刀	
103074	Paper punches [for office use]	纸张打孔器 [办公用]	
103079	Paperweights	镇尺, 纸镇, 书镇	
103093	Perforating stamps	穿孔印戳	
103104	Pin trays [office equipment]	大头针盘 [办公用品]	
103092	Rubber stamps	橡皮图章	
103077	Spindle files	票插、纸插	
103076	Spring clamps for holding papers	固定纸用弹簧夹	
103055	Staple removers	起钉器	
104889	Staples for paper	订书钉	【12】
103080	Stencils [stationery]	蜡板 [文具]	
103058	Supports for shorthand pads	速记簿托架	
103058	Supports for stenography tablets	速记簿托架	
103100	Telephone number finders	电话号码查找器	
104689	Thumbtacks	图钉	【11】 ¹

¹ 由 08-08 类转移至 19-02 类。

19-03**Calendars**

Note: Not including diaries (Cl. 19-04).

- 103111 Advent calendars
- 103110 Bases for loose-leaf desk diaries
- 103107 Calendars [also as advertising material]
- 103109 Pages for loose-leaf desk diaries
- 103110 Tear-off calendar holders
- 103108 Tear-off calendars
- 103252 Wall charts for vacation planning

19-03**日历**

注: 不包括日记簿 (19-04类)。

- 降临节倒计时日历
- 活页台式日历座
- 日历 [兼作广告用品]
- 活页台式日历的活页
- 撕页式日历的座、托架
- 撕页式日历
- 休假日程的墙上挂历

【12】¹**19-04****Books and other objects of similar outward appearance**

Note: Including covers of books, bindings, albums, diaries and similar objects.

- 103134 Accounting books
- 103137 Address books
- 103265 Album leaves fitted with pockets
- 103116 Albums of all sorts [stamps, photographs, postcards]
- 103117 Almanacs
- 103118 Binding rings
- 103128 Bindings [book]
- 103123 Book covers
- 103133 Book jackets
- 103126 Booklets
- 103125 Books
- 103130 Catalogs
- 103130 Catalogues
- 103114 Diaries
- 103136 Document folders
- 103139 Filing containers for compact discs

19-04**书本及与其外观相似的其他物品**

注: 包括封面、书籍装帧、剪贴簿、日记簿和其他类似物品。

- 会计账簿
- 地址簿
- 插袋式相册内页
- 各种剪贴簿 [邮票、照片、明信片]
- 年鉴
- 装订环
- 装帧 [书本]
- 书的封面封底, 图书封面
- 书籍护封
- 小册子
- 书本
- 目录册
- 目录册
- 日记簿
- 文件夹
- 插光盘档案簿

【12】²

¹ 由 “Cards for checking holidays 假日检查卡片” 修改为 “Wall charts for vacation planning 休假日程的墙上挂历”, 并由 19-08 类转移至 19-03 类。

² 由 19-99 类转移至 19-04 类。

103140	Filing containers for diskettes	插磁盘档案簿	
103141	Filing containers for visiting cards	插名片档案簿	
103267	Filing pages for coins for collectors	硬币收藏页	【12】 ¹
103112	Jackets for papers	纸张护封	
103129	Magazines	杂志	
103135	Music books	乐谱册	
103120	Note pads	便条本, 记事本	
103121	Notebooks [books]	笔记簿 [书本]	
103113	Office files	办公卷宗夹	
103127	Office ledgers	办公账册	
103124	Photograph albums	相册	
103112	Portfolios [stationery]	公文夹, 文件夹 [文具]	
103122	Postage stamp classifiers	邮票分类册	
103132	Postcard albums	明信片册	
103244	Printed leaves of albums	相册印刷页	【12】 ²
103119	Scoring pads for bridge	桥牌记分簿	
103115	Scrap books	剪贴册	
103138	Shorthand pads	速记簿, 速记记事贴	
103124	Snapshot albums	快照相册	
103131	Stamp albums	集邮册	
19-05 [Vacant]		19-05 [空缺]	【3】³
19-06 Materials and instruments for writing by hand, for drawing, for painting, for sculpture, for engraving and for other artistic techniques Note: Not including paintbrushes (Cl. 04-04), drawing tables and attached equipment (Cl. 06-03), or writing paper (Cl. 19-01).		19-06 用于书写、绘图、绘画、雕塑、雕刻和其他艺术技法的用品和工具 注: 不包括油漆刷 (04-04类)、绘图桌及其附属设备 (06-03类) 或者书写用纸 (19-01类)。	
104802	3D printing pens	3D 打印笔	【11】
103192	Ball-point pens	圆珠笔	
103164	Bevel protractors	斜角量角器	

1 由 19-99 类转移至 19-04 类。

2 由 19-08 类转移至 19-04 类。

3 原类别标题和所有产品项合并入 19-01 类, 19-05 类成为空缺。

103181	Bevel squares	斜角规, 分度规	
103161	Blackboard erasers	黑板擦	
103150	Burins	雕刻刀	
103152	Canvas stretchers for painters	绘画用画布张紧器	
103151	Cartridges for drawing ink	描图墨水筒	
103186	Chalk holders	粉笔托, 粉笔持笔者	
103159	Crayons	彩色笔, 蜡笔, 炭笔, 色粉笔	
103156	Curve tracers	曲线描绘器	
103180	Cutting squares	切割直角尺	
103142	Desk blotting mats	桌面吸墨垫	
103146	Desk mats	桌面垫板	
103155	Dividers	分规, 圆规	
103160	Drawing apparatus	绘图设备	
103185	Drawing boards [other than tables]	绘图板 [桌子除外]	
103154	Drawing compasses	绘图圆规	
103166	Drawing implements	绘图工具	
103197	Drawing machine heads	绘图仪机头	
103199	Drawing pens	绘图笔	
103190	Drawing rules	绘图尺	
103179	Drawing squares	绘图直角尺	
103191	Electric engraving stylus	电雕刻铁笔	
103162	Ellipsographs	椭圆规	
103182	Eraser shields	擦图片	
103183	Erasing rubbers	橡皮擦	
103148	Fountain pen nibs	自来水笔笔尖, 钢笔笔尖	
103173	Fountain pens	自来水笔, 钢笔	
103184	French curves	曲线板, 曲线规	
103195	Hand blotters	手动吸墨器	
104617	Highlighters	荧光笔	【10】
103144	Inkstands	墨水台, 墨水瓶托座	
103145	Inkwells	墨水池	
103196	Lead sharpeners [pencils]	卷笔刀 [铅笔]	
103157	Line chalks	画线粉笔	
104617	Markers	马克笔	【10】
103175	Office rulers	办公用尺	

103149	Paint boxes for painters	绘画用颜料盒
103153	Painters' easels	绘画用画架
103167	Painters' palettes	绘画用调色板
103200	Painting kits for water colorists	水彩画绘画用具
103168	Pantographs for drawing	绘图用缩放仪
103172	Pen holders	笔杆
103170	Pen trays	置笔座
103170	Pencil boxes	铅笔盒
103187	Pencil holders	笔插, 笔筒, 铅笔持笔者
103194	Pencil sharpeners	卷笔刀, 铅笔刀
103158	Pencils	铅笔
103169	Pens	钢笔
103188	Propelling pencils	自动铅笔
103189	Protractors [also nautical]	量角器 [也用于航海]
103174	Refills for ball-point pens	圆珠笔笔芯
103199	Ruling pens	鸭嘴笔, 直线笔
103178	School blackboards	学校用黑板
103143	Sharpeners for chalks	粉笔刀, 粉笔磨刀
104803	Signing machines	签名机
103193	Stands for pens	钢笔架
103171	Stencils [patterns]	镂空模板, 描绘板 [图案]
103176	Styles	铁笔
103177	Stylographs	尖头自来水笔, 针管笔
103198	Thermocauteries for pyrography	烙画用热烙器
103163	Toolmakers' squares	精密直角尺
103165	Water color saucers for artists	画家用水彩调色盘
103147	Writing slates	书写用石板

【11】

19-07**Teaching materials and apparatus**

Notes: (a) Including maps of all kinds, globes and planetariums. (b) Not including audio-visual teaching aids (Cl. 14-01).

103209	Astronomical globes	天球仪, 天体仪
103208	Astronomical maps	天文图, 天象图
103214	Atlases	地图集

19-07**教学用具和教学设备**

注: (a) 包括各种地图、地球仪和天象仪。
(b) 不包括音视频教学设备 (14-01类)。

【12】¹

¹ 由“Teaching materials 教学用品”修改为“Teaching materials and apparatus 教学用具和教学设备”。

103211	City plans	城市平面图, 城市规划图	
104804	Flight simulators for training	训练用飞行模拟装置	【11】
103202	Geographical maps	地图, 地理图	
103273	Map holders [teaching material]	地图支架 [教学用具]	【12】 ¹
103206	Maps of the world in two hemispheres	世界两半球地图	
104805	Medical simulators for training	训练用医学模拟装置	【11】
103212	Panoramic tables [sightseeing]	全景图, 全景地图 [观光游览]	
103207	Planetariums	天象仪, 星象仪	
103210	Planispheres for navigation	航海航空用平面天球图	
103213	Pointers	教鞭	
103203	Road maps	道路交通图	
103201	Teaching apparatus [except audio-visual aids]	教学设备 [音视频教学辅助设备除外]	
103204	Teaching materials	教学用具	
103205	Terrestrial globes	地球仪	

19-08**Other printed matter**

Note: Including printed advertising materials.

19-08**其他印刷品**

注: 包括印刷的广告品。

103224	Accounting sheets	财务票据	
103216	Admission tickets	入场券	
103229	Advertisement inserts	广告插页	【11】
103229	Advertisement insets	广告插页	
103241	Advertisement posters	广告画, 海报	
103242	Advertising placards	广告招贴	
103250	Architects' plans	建筑设计图	
103243	Bank checks	银行票据	
103219	Calculating tables	计算表格	
103223	Cards for card indexes	卡片索引卡	
103215	Cards for registering absences	考勤登记卡片	
103257	Chip cards	芯片卡, IC 卡	
103221	Credit cards	信用卡	
103217	Embroidery designs [patterns]	刺绣设计图样 [图案]	
103234	Engravings	雕版印刷品	
103253	Forms [printed]	表格 [印刷品]	
103233	Graphs	标绘图, 曲线图	

¹ 由 19-99 类转移至 19-07 类。

103220	Identification cards	身份证
103231	Labels	标签
103259	Lottery forms [printed]	彩票表格 [印刷品]
103258	Magnetic cards	磁卡
103248	Medical prescription pads	处方签
103247	Menstrual cycle indicators	月经周期指示图表
103239	Music paper	乐谱纸
103238	Newspapers	报纸
103227	Parking discs	停车时间计录卡
103249	Patterns for dressmaking	服装制作样板, 裁缝图样
103232	Printed leaves of ledgers	账簿印刷页
103237	Printed matter, including advertising materials	印刷品, 包括广告印刷品
103254	Prospectus	计划书, 说明书, 样张
103246	Railway timetables	铁路时刻表
103218	Seals for letters	信件封签
103256	Smart cards	智能卡
103251	Stamp album leaves	邮票贴片页
103255	Stickers	标贴, 邮票
103228	Tables for indicating distances	距离指示图表
103228	Tables indicating distances	距离指示图表
103231	Tags	标签
103245	Templates for cutting	裁切模板
103236	Test pictures for oculists' instruments	眼科检查用图
103235	Timetables	时刻表
103240	Topographical plans	地形测量图表
103226	Transfers	转印贴花纸, 转移印花纸
103225	Transfers for registration plates	车辆牌照用转移印花纸
103222	Visiting cards	名片

19-99**Miscellaneous****19-99****其他杂项**

103262	Binding strips [bookbinding]	装订黏合条 [装订用]
103266	Book markers	书签
103264	Calculating discs	计算盘
103261	Folders for film negatives [loose leaves]	电影胶片夹 [活页]
103270	Folders for photographic negatives and prints	相片底片和画片用夹

103260	Label fasteners	标签紧固件	【12】 ¹
103274	Magnetic boards	磁力板	
103271	Memo boards	备忘板, 留言板	
103268	Newspaper holders [for reading]	报刊托架 [阅读用]	
103263	Page turners	翻页器	
103269	Slide rules	滑尺, 计算尺	

¹ 由“Strings for securing labels 安检卡挂带、挂绳”修改为“Label fasteners 标签紧固件”。

Class 20	20 类
Sales and advertising equipment, signs	销售设备、广告设备和标志物
20-01	20-01
Automatic vending machines	自动售货机
103285 Automatic teller machines [on-line banking terminals]	自动取款机 [在线银行终端]
103278 Automatic vending machines for cigarettes	自动售烟机
103281 Automatic vending machines for drinks	饮料自动售货机
103282 Automatic vending machines for ice cream cornets	蛋卷冰激凌自动售货机
103276 Automatic vending machines for sweets	糖果自动售货机
103279 Coin-operated automatic vending machines	投币式自动售货机
103284 Control panels for vending apparatus	售货设备的控制面板
104633 Machines for collecting bottles or cans	瓶子回收机, 罐子回收机 【10】
103277 Money changing machines	货币兑换机
104647 Queue management devices	排队取号机 【10】
104806 Self-service payment terminals	自助支付终端 【11】
103280 Transport ticket vending machines	交通售票机
103283 Water dispensers	售水机
20-02	20-02
Display and sales equipment	陈列设备和销售设备
Note: Not including articles of furniture (Cl. 06).	注: 不包括家具和家居用品 (06类)。
103306 Dispensers for bags [packaging]	袋分配器 [包装]
103304 Dispensers for wrapping paper	包装纸分配器
103288 Display racks	陈列架
103291 Display stalls [open-air]	陈列货摊 [露天]
103288 Display stands	陈列立架
103309 Display stands for ties	领带陈列架
103308 Display stands for watches	手表陈列架
103297 Display units	陈列装置
103286 Display units for bobbins of thread	棉线轴的陈列装置
103310 Display units for the sale of flowers or plants	花草销售陈列装置

103292	Display units for writing implements	书写用具陈列装置	
103287	Dressmakers' busts for displaying or fitting	裁缝用于展示或试穿的半身模特	
103311	Exhibition stands	展示架, 展览架	
103302	Fuel pumps [service stations]	泵式加燃料机 [加油站]	
103296	Magazine display stands	杂志陈列架	
103301	Makeup shade charts	化妆品色调图表	
103293	Mannequins	展示服装用假人模特	
103290	Petrol pumps [service stations]	泵式加汽油机 [加油站]	
103305	Racks for postcards	明信片陈列架	
103289	Rollers for dispensing cloth [in shops]	售布卷筒 [商店用]	
104652	Rollup poster stands	卷曲式海报立架	【10】
103299	Sales stands	售货台, 售货架	
103294	Shade cards or charts for hair dyes	染发剂色调卡或者色调图表	
103307	Showcases for watches [display units]	表陈列柜 [陈列装置]	
104658	Showcases [display units]	陈列柜 [陈列装置]	【10】
103298	Stands for displaying bottles	瓶子陈列架	
103312	Stands for displaying samples	样品陈列架	
103295	Stands for millinery	女帽及妇女头饰的陈列架	
103300	Stands for ready-made clothes	成衣陈列架	
103303	String dispensers	绳子分配器	
103293	Tailors' dummies	裁缝用假人模特	

20-03**Signs, signboards and advertising devices**

Notes: (a) Including luminous advertising devices and mobile advertising devices. (b) Not including packages (Cl. 09), or signalling devices (Cl. 10-06).

20-03**标志物, 招牌、布告牌和广告设备**

注: (a) 包括发光和可动的广告设备。(b) 不包括包装物 (09类) 或者信号装置 (10-06类)。

103316	Advertisement boards	广告张贴板	
103314	Advertisement screens	广告屏幕	
103317	Advertising devices [luminous or not, mobile or static]	广告设备, 广告装置 [发光或不发光的, 可动或静止的]	
103330	Advertising pillars	广告柱子	
103318	Apparatus for animated advertising	动画广告设备	
103313	Barber poles	理发馆标志彩柱	

103324	Billboards	广告牌, 布告板	
103319	Boundary markers for hunting and fishing reservations	渔猎保留地的边界标志物	
103323	Commemorative plaques	纪念牌匾	
103328	Game scoreboards	比赛记分牌	
103333	Holders for advertising labels	广告标牌支架	
103335	Holographic signs, indicators and devices	全息标志物、指示物和装置	
103325	Identity plaques	身份标志牌, 胸牌	
103320	License plates for vehicles	交通工具牌照	
103326	License tags	许可牌照	
103323	Memorial tablets	纪念牌, 纪念匾	
103322	Nameplates	名牌, 铭牌, 标示牌	
103327	Nationality plates for vehicles	交通工具国籍牌照	
103329	Pictographs	象形符号标志物	
104642	Plant labels	植物标识牌	【10】
103320	Registration plates for vehicles	交通工具牌照	
104892	Shop signs	店铺标志物, 店铺招牌	【12】
103334	Signboards for taxis	出租车标识牌	
103331	Signboards for vehicles	交通工具标识牌	
103332	Video screens [electronic notice boards]	显示屏幕 [电子布告牌]	
20-99		20-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
104635	Mascots	吉祥物	【10】

Class 21	21 类
Games, toys, tents and sports goods	游戏器具、玩具、帐篷和体育用品
21-01	21-01
Games and toys	游戏器具和玩具
Notes: (a) Including scale models. (b) Not including toys for animals (Cl. 30-12). ¹	注: (a) 包括比例模型。(b) 不包括动物用玩具 (30-12类)。
103386 Articles of clothing for dolls	玩偶用服装
103400 Backgammon sets	西洋双陆棋
103336 Balloons for children	儿童用气球
104895 Billiard balls	台球球
103379 Billiard cue rests	台球杆的架杆
103384 Billiard cues	台球杆
100573 Billiard tables	台球桌, 弹子台
	【12】 ²
103401 Board games	棋盘类游戏器具
103374 Buckets [toys]	桶 [玩具]
103380 Chalk for billiard cues	台球杆滑粉块
103377 Checkerboards	西洋跳棋盘
103346 Checkers [games]	西洋跳棋 [游戏器具]
103351 Chess [games]	国际象棋 [游戏器具]
103352 Chessboards	国际象棋盘
103353 Chessmen	国际象棋子
103343 Construction sets for children	儿童用积木
104894 Construction toys with interlocking bricks	互锁块积木玩具
	【12】
103358 Counters for games	游戏用筹码
103356 Courses and obstacles for miniature golf	小型高尔夫的球场和障碍物
103382 Cribbage boards	克里比奇牌戏积分板
103399 Cuddly toys	怀抱玩具, 毛绒玩具
103345 Cups for dice	骰子筒
104599 Dance pads [electronic games]	跳舞毯 [电子游戏]
	【10】
103354 Darts [games]	飞镖 [游戏器具]
103348 Diabolos [toys]	响铃, 空竹 [玩具]
103347 Dice for games	游戏用骰子

¹ 原英文注释为 (Cl. 30-99), 由于第 12 版中产品项“动物用玩具”由 30-99 类转移至新增加的 30-12 类, 编译时进行了修改。

² 由 06-03 类转移至 21-01 类。

103370	Dolls	玩偶	
103371	Dolls' heads	玩偶头	
103349	Dominos [games]	多米诺骨牌 [游戏器具]	
103377	Draughtboards	国际跳棋盘	
103346	Draughts [games]	国际跳棋 [游戏器具]	
104808	Drones [toys]	无人驾驶飞机 [玩具]	【11】
103395	Electronic billiards	电子台球, 电子弹子戏	
103396	Electronic games	电子游戏	
103392	Electronic games consoles	电子游戏操控台、控制器, 掌上游戏机	
103391	Electronic games stations	电子游戏设备	
103387	Electronic toys	电动玩具	
103398	Figurines [toys]	小塑像 [玩具]	
104809	Foosball tables	桌上足球	【11】
104809	Football tables	桌上足球	【11】
103394	Game cartridges for electronic games or electronic games stations	电子游戏器具或电子游戏设备的游戏卡	
103359	Gameboard pieces	游戏盘棋子	
103369	Gameboards	游戏棋盘	
103360	Games, including educational games	游戏器具, 包括有教育意义的游戏器具	
104614	Glove puppets	布袋式手偶, 手套式手偶	【10】
103371	Heads for dolls	玩偶头	
103338	Hoops [toys]	环 [玩具]	
103385	Jack-in-the-boxes	(揭开盖子即有小人儿跳出的) 玩偶匣	
103383	Jigsaw puzzles	拼板玩具, 七巧板	
103388	Joysticks for toys	玩具操纵杆	
103363	Kaleidoscopes [toys]	万花筒 [玩具]	
103339	Kites [toys]	风筝 [玩具]	
103364	Lotto [games]	洛托卡牌戏 [游戏器具]	
103402	Marbles	弹珠	【12】 ¹
103378	Marionettes	牵线木偶	
103362	Mechanical toys	机械玩具	
103390	Paper dolls	纸偶	
103368	Pawns [chess]	棋子 [国际象棋]	
103337	Playing cards	扑克牌	
103372	Prams for dolls	玩偶用小车	
103378	Puppets	木偶	
103357	Rattles [toys]	拨浪鼓, 摇铃 [玩具]	

1 由“Balls for games [e.g. billiards, marbles]游戏用球 [例如: 台球、弹子球]”修改为“Marbles 弹珠”。

103393	Remote-controlled toys	遥控玩具	
104807	Robots [toys]	机器人 [玩具]	【11】
103340	Rocking horses	摇摆木马	
103373	Roulette [games]	轮盘赌 [游戏器具]	
103366	Scale models	比例模型	
104893	Scale models to build	拼装模型	【12】
103367	Scooters [toys]	滑板车, 踏板车 [玩具]	
103365	Scorers for games	游戏用记分器	
103344	Skipping ropes	跳绳	
103381	Soap-bubble pipes [toys]	肥皂泡吹管 [玩具]	
103375	Spinning tops [toys]	旋转陀螺 [玩具]	
103350	Stilts	高跷	
100566	Tables for bridge	桥牌桌	【12】 ¹
100567	Tables for games	游戏桌	【12】 ²
103355	Table golf	台式高尔夫	
103361	Toys	玩具	
103342	Tracks for racing cars [toys]	赛车轨道 [玩具]	
103389	Tricycles [toys]	三轮车 [玩具]	
103397	Vehicles [toys]	车辆 [玩具]	
103341	Wooden horses [toys]	木马 [玩具]	
103376	Zanzibars [dice games]	桑给巴尔骰子 [骰子游戏]	

21-02**Gymnastics and sports apparatus and equipment**

Note: (a) Including sports apparatus and equipment that are necessary for the practice of various sports and which normally have no other specific purpose, such as footballs, skis and tennis rackets, excluding all other sporting objects classified in other classes and subclasses according to other functions (for example, canoes, boats (Cl. 12-06), air guns (Cl. 22-01), mats for sports (Cl. 06-11)). (b) Including, subject to the reservation mentioned under (a), training equipment, and apparatus and equipment necessary for outdoor games. (c) Not including sports clothing (Cl. 02), toboggans or sleighs (Cl. 12-14).

21-02**体育和运动的器械及设备**

注: (a) 包括用于各种运动锻炼所必需且通常无其他特定用途的运动器械和设备, 例如足球、滑雪板、网球拍。不包括根据其他功能可以分入其他大类或小类的运动用品, 例如独木舟、小艇 (12-06类)、气枪 (22-01类)、运动用地垫 (06-11类)。(b) 在 (a) 所限定的条件下, 包括训练设备和器械, 以及户外运动所必需的设备。(c) 不包括运动服装 (02类), 雪橇或雪地车 (12-14类)。

¹ 由 06-03 类转移至 21-01 类。

² 由 06-03 类转移至 21-01 类。

³ 修改了 21-02 类注释中的 (a), 修改前是 “(a) Including, as sports equipment: apparatus and equipment necessary for the various sports which have no other specific purpose, such as footballs, skis and tennis rackets, to the exclusion of all other objects which may also be used in practicing a given sport. (a) 包括运动器材, 即各种运动中所必需的且没有其他特殊用途的设备和器材, 如足球、滑雪板、网球拍, 不包括某一特定运动训练中也可以使用其他物品。”

103425	Apparatus for developing muscles	肌肉锻炼器械	
103420	Athletics equipment	运动设备, 运动器材	
103413	Balls for sports	运动用球	
103412	Balls [toys]	球 [玩具]	
104896	Bandy sticks	曲棍球棒	【12】
103440	Baseball bats	棒球球棒	
103421	Bindings for skis and their parts	滑雪板用固定器及其零部件	
103445	Bowling alleys	保龄球球道	
107896	Bowling pins	保龄球球瓶	
103444	Chest expanders	拉力器, 扩胸器	
103459	Climbing ropes	登山绳	
103441	Crampons for climbing	攀登用冰爪	
103465	Cricket balls	板球	
103466	Cricket bats	板球棒	
103446	Croquet sets	槌球用品	
103467	Croquet balls	槌球用球, 门球用球	
103468	Croquet mallets	槌球棒, 门球杆	
103419	Discuses [sports]	铁饼 [运动]	
103424	Dumbbells	哑铃	
103422	Exercising apparatus	锻炼器械	
103447	Fencing masks	击剑面罩	
103448	Flippers for swimming	游泳用的脚蹼	
103462	Flying discs [toys]	飞盘, 飞碟 [玩具]	
103437	Flying trapezes	空中飞人吊架	
103451	Frames for gymnastic exercises	体操训练用架	
104897	Goals for sports	运动用球门	【12】
103417	Golf clubs	高尔夫球杆	
103455	Golf pegs	高尔夫球座	
103455	Golf tees	高尔夫球球座	
103408	Gymnasium apparatus	健身器械	
103423	Gymnastics apparatus and equipment	体操器械和设备	
103442	Hand straps for ski poles	滑雪杖缚手带	
103442	Hand straps for ski sticks	滑雪杖缚手带	【12】
103454	Heel grips for ski bindings	滑雪板用脚跟夹紧装置	
103414	Horizontal bars [sports]	单杠, 双杠 [运动]	
103426	Hurdles	跨栏	
103404	Ice hockey pucks	冰球	

103464	Ice hockey sticks	冰球棒	
103427	Ice skates	溜冰鞋	
103472	Inline skates	直排溜冰鞋	
103443	Machines for physical exercise	体能训练机	【12】 ¹
103449	Nose clips for swimmers	游泳鼻夹	
103471	Paragliders	滑翔伞	
103403	Playing bowls	保龄球	
103430	Protective tips for skis	滑雪板的防护端	
103432	Racquets for games	运动、游戏用球拍	
103409	Rings for beach games	海滩游戏环	
103428	Roller skates	旱冰鞋	
103439	Roller skis	滚轮滑雪板	
103411	Rowing exercising machines	划船练习器	
103407	Shuttlecocks	羽毛球, 毽子	
103469	Skateboards	滑板	
103410	Ski edges	滑雪板边刃	
103452	Ski pole discs	滑雪杖挡雪轮	【12】
103450	Ski pole handles	滑雪杖手柄	
103415	Ski poles	滑雪杖	
103452	Ski stick discs	滑雪杖挡雪轮	
103450	Ski stick handles	滑雪杖手柄	【12】
103415	Ski sticks	滑雪杖	
103470	Ski tips [spare parts]	滑雪板顶部件 [备用零件]	
103457	Skin-divers' masks	赤身潜水者的面罩	
103435	Skis	滑雪板	
103405	Skittles [games]	撞柱游戏用小柱 [游戏器具]	
103473	Snowboards	滑雪板	
103474	Snowshoes	雪鞋具	
103433	Soles of skis	滑雪板底板	
103461	Sticks for playing sports	体育运动用棒	【12】 ²
103434	Surface coverings of soles of skis	滑雪板底板的表面覆盖物	
103453	Surfboards	冲浪板	
103448	Swim fins	游泳用鸭脚蹼	
100569	Table tennis tables	乒乓球台	【12】 ³
103416	Training bicycles, stationary	训练用固定脚踏车	

1 由“Physical appliances 体育器械”修改为“Machines for physical exercise 体能训练机”。

2 由“Bandy sticks 曲棍球棒”修改为“Sticks for playing sports 体育运动用棒”。

3 由 06-03 类转移至 21-01 类。

103436	Trampolines	蹦床
103418	Treadmills [exercising devices]	跑步机 [锻炼器械]
103438	Valves for inflatable balls	充气球用气门
103460	Water skis	滑水板
103431	Weights for athletics	运动用重物
103458	Wind-surfing boards	帆板

21-03**Other amusement and entertainment articles**

Notes: (a) Including fairground roundabouts and automatic machines for games of chance. (b) Not including games and toys (Cl. 21-01), or other articles to be placed in Cl. 21-01 or Cl. 21-02.

21-03**其他娱乐和游艺用品**

注: (a) 包括露天旋转木马和碰运气游戏的自动机器。(b) 不包括游戏器具和玩具 (21-01 类), 或者其他列入21-01或21-02类中的物品。

103481	Amusement apparatus	娱乐设备	
103486	Amusement railways	游艺铁路	
103476	Automatic machines for games of chance	碰运气游戏的自动机器	
103478	Carrousel	旋转木马	
103491	Climbing frames [play equipment]	攀登梯架 [游戏设备]	
103480	Confetti	五彩纸屑	
103485	Fairground shooting galleries	露天游艺射击靶场	
103482	Ferris wheels	摩天轮, 大观缆车	
103477	Firecrackers for parties	聚会用礼花筒	
103494	Frames for outdoor games	户外游戏架	
103488	Jokes and tricks	捉弄和恶作剧用具	
103489	Masks for disguise	乔装面具	
103478	Merry-go-rounds	旋转木马	
103490	Mirrors for fairgrounds	游乐场用镜, 哈哈镜	
103483	One arm bandits	老虎机	
103484	Paper streamers [entertainment articles]	彩纸带 [娱乐用品]	
104810	Pinatas	皮纳塔	【11】
104810	Piñatas	皮纳塔	【11】
104645	Puppet theaters	木偶戏表演台	【10】
103479	Roundabouts for children's playgrounds	儿童游乐场中的旋转木马	
103478	Roundabouts [fairground]	旋转木马 [游乐场]	
103493	Sand pits	沙坑, 玩沙池	
103486	Scenic railways	过山车	
103475	Seesaws	跷跷板	

103487	Slides [chutes]	滑梯 [滑道]	
104692	Swimming pools [transportable]	游泳池 [可移动式]	【11】 ¹
103475	Swings	秋千	
103486	Switchback railways [for amusement]	曲线形轨道 [娱乐用]	
103487	Toboggan slides	乘橇滑梯, 乘橇滑道	
103488	Tricks and jokes	恶作剧和捉弄用具	
103492	Water slides	水滑道	

21-04**Tents and accessories thereof**

Notes: (a) Including poles, pegs and other similar articles. (b) Not including other camping articles to be placed in other classes according to their nature, such as chairs (Cl. 06-01), tables (Cl. 06-03), plates (Cl. 07-01), and caravans (Cl. 12-10).

103499	Circus tents [big tops]
104634	Marquees [tents]
103497	Pegs for tents
104898	Rooftop tents for vehicles
103495	Tent groundsheets
103496	Tent poles
103498	Tents

21-99**Miscellaneous****21-04****帐篷及其附件**

注: (a) 包括撑杆、拴柱和其他类似物品。
(b) 不包括根据其用途分在其他类中的露营物品, 如椅子 (06-01类)、桌子 (06-03类)、盘子 (07-01类)、旅行用大篷车 (12-10类)。

马戏团帐篷 [大顶]	
大营帐 [帐篷]	【10】
帐篷拴柱	
交通工具用车顶帐篷	【12】
帐篷防潮布	
帐篷支撑杆	
帐篷	

21-99**其他杂项**

¹ 由 21-02 类转移至 21-03 类。

Class 22	22 类
Arms, pyrotechnic articles, articles for hunting, fishing and pest killing	武器, 烟火用品, 用于狩猎、 捕鱼及捕杀有害动物的用具
22-01 Projectile weapons	22-01 射击武器
103524 Air guns	气枪
103509 Anti-hail guns	防雹炮
103504 Bows [archery]	弓 [射箭]
103512 Breeches of firearms	枪支后膛
103511 Butts of firearms	枪托
103523 Cannons	大炮
103510 Carbines	卡宾枪, 轻型自动或半自动步枪
103530 Cartridge clips for firearms	枪支子弹夹
103502 Crossbows	弩
103506 Cylinders of firearms	枪支旋转弹膛
103505 Firearms	枪支
103507 Gun barrels	枪管, 炮筒
103501 Gun carriages	炮架
103522 Gun rests	枪架
103527 Gun silencers	枪炮消声器
103523 Guns	炮, 枪
103514 Guns for underwater fishing	水下捕鱼枪
103525 Handshields for shotguns	猎枪护手
103508 Harpoon guns	鱼叉枪, 捕鲸炮
103518 Howitzers	榴弹炮
103517 Machine guns	机关枪
103519 Pistols	手枪
103520 Revolvers	左轮手枪
103526 Rifle magazines	步枪弹仓
103513 Rifles	步枪
103521 Slings for firearms	枪支背带
103500 Slingshots	弹弓
103516 Spear guns	鱼叉枪
103503 Spear guns for underwater fishing	水下捕鱼用鱼叉枪

103529	Sub-machine-guns	轻型机关枪
103515	Triggers for guns	枪扳机
103528	Warning guns for protection against trespassers	防侵犯警告用枪

22-02**Other weapons****22-02****其他武器**

103532	Bayonets	刺刀
103531	Bladed weapons	带刃武器
103533	Boomerangs	回力镖, 回旋镖
103535	Brass knuckles	指节铜套
104899	Electroshock weapons	电击武器
103537	Fencing foils	击剑用钝头剑
103534	Fencing-foil tips	击剑用钝头剑尖头
103540	Flame throwers	火焰喷射器
103539	Sabres	军刀
103536	Swords	剑
103538	Truncheons	警棍

【12】¹

【12】

22-03**Ammunition, rockets and pyrotechnic articles****22-03****弹药、火箭和烟火用品**

103557	Ammunition	弹药
103542	Ammunition caps	弹药火帽
103550	Arrows	箭
103547	Blank cartridges	空弹, 空包弹
103545	Blasting caps	雷管
103548	Blasting cartridges	爆破筒
103546	Cartridges [ammunition]	弹药筒 [弹药]
103544	Detonating capsules	起爆雷管
103549	Detonators	雷管
103563	Distress signal rockets	求救信号弹
103554	Floating and underwater mines	水雷
103553	Grenades [missiles]	手榴弹 [投射弹]
103556	Guided missiles	导弹

¹ 由“Side arms 随身武器”修改为“Bladed weapons 带刃武器”。

103561	Ignition fuses	引信, 引爆装置
103555	Magnetic mines	磁性水雷
103541	Missile boosters	导弹助推器
103558	Projectiles	射弹
103559	Pyrotechnic articles	烟火用品
103543	Rifle bullets	步枪子弹
103551	Rockets [fireworks or missiles]	火箭 [花炮或投射弹]
103552	Signalling flares	信号照明弹
103562	Torches [pyrotechnic]	烟花喷筒 [烟火]
103560	Torpedoes	鱼雷

22-04**Targets and accessories**

Note: Including the special device for actuating mobile targets.

22-04**靶及附件**

注: 包括驱动活动靶子的专用装置。

103566	Clay pigeons	飞碟靶
103565	Clay-pigeon launchers	飞碟靶发射器
103564	Targets	靶

22-05**Hunting and fishing equipment**

Note: Not including articles of clothing (Cl. 02), or weapons (Cl. 22-01 or Cl. 22-02).

22-05**狩猎和捕鱼器械**

注: 不包括服装 (02类) 或武器 (22-01或22-02类)。

103594	Artificial fish with hooks [bait]	带钩的人造鱼 [鱼饵]
103584	Artificial flies for fishing	钓鱼用人造蝇饵
103585	Artificial worms for fishing	人造鱼虫
103591	Bait buckets	鱼饵桶
103567	Bait for fishing	捕鱼鱼饵
103568	Decoy-birds	擒鸟诱饵
103593	Decoys for hunting	狩猎用诱饵
103575	Disgorgers [fishing]	鱼钩脱除器 [捕鱼]
103582	Fish hooks	鱼钩
103595	Fishing bait holders	鱼饵用固定物
103583	Fishing harpoons	捕鱼鱼叉
103587	Fishing lines	鱼线
103586	Fishing lures	鱼饵
103579	Fishing nets	鱼网

103596	Fishing rod holders	鱼竿架	
103597	Fishing rod props	鱼竿支架	
103571	Fishing rods	鱼竿	
103577	Fishing tackle	钓鱼具	
103589	Fishing traps	诱捕渔具, 鱼栅	【12】 ¹
103580	Floats for fishing	鱼漂	
103578	Landing nets [fishing]	袋网, 抄网 [捕鱼]	
103592	Lobster creels	捕虾篓	
103570	Nets [for ferrets and rabbits]	网 [捕雪貂和兔用]	
103572	Pots and nets for shrimping	捕虾用笼和网	
103581	Reel type brakes [fishing rods]	卷轴型制动器 [鱼杆]	
103569	Reels for fishing lines	鱼线卷轴	
103588	Reels for fishing rods	鱼竿绕线轮	
103590	Sinkers for fishing	钓鱼用铅坠	
103583	Spears for fishing	捕鱼鱼叉	
103574	Spoon bait	匙形假饵	
103576	Swivels for fishing	钓鱼用连接转环	【12】 ²
103573	Trawls	拖网	

22-06**Traps, articles for pest killing****22-06****捕捉器、捕杀有害动物的用具**

103605	Animal traps	动物捕捉器	
103610	Atomizers for insecticides [except aerosol bottles and agricultural atomizers]	杀虫剂喷雾器 [烟雾剂瓶和农用喷雾器除外]	
104571	Baits for mouse traps	捕鼠器用饵	【10】
103606	Caterpillar lanterns [traps]	诱虫灯 [捕捉器]	
103609	Fly swatters	蝇拍	
103608	Flypaper holders	粘蝇纸固定座	
103600	Insect or bird catching nets	昆虫或鸟捕捉网	
103598	Insect traps	昆虫捕捉器	
103607	Lark mirrors	诱鸟反光镜	
104811	Mosquito repellent bracelets	驱蚊手环	【11】
103611	Moth traps	飞蛾捕捉器	
103604	Mousetraps	捕鼠器	
103603	Rat traps	捕鼠器	

1 由“Pots for lobsters, eels, etc. 捕龙虾、鳗鲡等的笼”修改为“Fishing traps 诱捕渔具, 渔栅”。

2 由“Spinners for fishing lines 鱼线旋绕器”修改为“Swivels for fishing 钓鱼用连接转环”。

104812	Refills for mosquito repellent bracelets	驱蚊手环添补物	【11】
103599	Traps and articles for destruction of pests	消灭有害动物的捕捉器和用具	
103601	Traps for animals	动物捕捉器	
103602	Traps for insects [also electric]	昆虫捕捉器 [包括电动的]	

22-99**Miscellaneous****22-99****其他杂项**

103612	Armor	盔甲	
103615	Camouflage nets	伪装网	
103614	Paravanes	扫雷器	
103613	Shields [arms]	盾 [武器]	

Class 23	23 类
Fluid distribution equipment, sanitary, heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, solid fuel	流体分配设备、卫生设备、加热设备、通风和空调设备、固体燃料
23-01	23-01
Fluid distribution equipment	流体分配设备
Note: Including pipes and pipe fittings.	注: 包括管和管配件。
103616 Adapters for pipe joints	管接头用配接器
103621 Anti-splash nozzles for taps	龙头防溅喷嘴
103629 Apparatus for supply of gas	煤气供应设备
103634 Cocks and taps	旋塞和龙头
103635 Coiled pipes [parts of appliances]	蛇形管 [设备部件]
103650 Connecting devices for gas bottles	煤气罐连接装置
103665 Control handles for taps	龙头的控制把手
103649 Douche bags	冲洗袋, 灌洗袋
103661 Drainpipes	排水管 【11】¹
103628 Drinking fountains	喷嘴式饮水器
103633 Extensible connections for flexible piping	可延伸的软管接头
103622 Faucet handles	龙头柄
103645 Faucets	龙头
103648 Fire hose nozzles	消防水带喷嘴
103653 Fire hoses	消防水带
103647 Fire hydrants	消防栓
104900 Fire sprinklers	消防喷淋头 【12】
103639 Flexible pipes	软管
104813 Floor drains [indoor and outdoor]	地漏 [户内外的] 【11】
103625 Fluid distribution equipment	流体分配设备
103666 Garden hoses	花园浇花用软管
104814 Grates for floor drains [indoor and outdoor]	地漏格栅 [户内外的] 【11】
104694 Gratings for storm drains	下水道格栅 【11】²
103643 Gutters	檐沟, 排水槽

¹ 由 “Drainpipes, not for walls 非墙用排水管” 修改为 “Drainpipes 排水管”。

² 由 25-02 类转移至 23-01 类, 并由 “Gratings for gullies 沟渠格栅” 修改为 “Gratings for storm drains 下水道格栅”。

103620	Hydrants	给水栓	
103651	Hydraulic output regulators	液压输出调节器	
104630	Irrigation installations	灌溉设备	【10】
103659	Joint or packing rings for tubes and pipes	管子连接环, 管子密封环	
103659	Joint rings for tubes and pipes	管子连接环	
103631	Joints for pipes	管接头	
103637	Lawn sprinklers	草地洒水器, 草地喷灌器	
103658	Leaf gratings for down pipes	落水管树叶格栅	
103652	Mixing taps	混合龙头	
103659	Packing rings for tubes and pipes	管子密封环	
103657	Pipe and plate packed joints	盘管密封接头	
103638	Pipes of concrete or cement	混凝土或水泥制管	
103624	Pressure reducers for gas	煤气减压器	
103632	Pressure reducers [pipe fittings]	减压器, 节流器 [管配件]	
103640	Rigid piping	硬管	
104695	Safety devices for drain gratings	排水沟格栅安全装置	【11】 ¹
103655	Safety valves for cisterns	贮水器安全阀	
103636	Siphons for decanting fluids	流体移注虹吸管	
103656	Sluice gates	水闸门	
103662	Slurry tanks	泥浆槽	
103667	Sprinklers for sinks	水槽的喷洒装置	
103642	Standpipes	消防竖管、室外消防栓	【12】 ²
104693	Storm drains	下水道	【11】 ³
103654	Stove pipes	炉烟管	
103623	Suction roses	吸水管喷嘴	
103644	Tanks for gaseous or liquid substances	气体或液体储槽	
103626	Tap bases	龙头座	
103619	Tap casings	龙头套接短管	
103645	Taps	龙头	
103634	Taps and cocks	龙头和旋塞	
103663	Thermostatic mixers	恒温龙头, 恒温混水器	
103641	Valves [taps]	阀 [龙头]	
103664	Washing nozzles	洗涤喷嘴	
103627	Water filters	水过滤器	
103646	Water hose nozzles	水管喷嘴	
103660	Water purifiers	水净化器	
103617	Water softening apparatus	水软化设备	
103618	Water sprinklers	洒水器	

¹ 由 25-02 类转移至 23-01 类。

² 由 “Street fountains 街道喷泉装置” 修改为 “Standpipes 消防竖管、室外消防栓”。

³ 由 25-02 类转移至 23-01 类, 并由 “Gully-holes 集水孔” 修改为 “Storm drains 下水道”。

103630	Waterspouts	排水口	
	23-02	23-02	【12】¹
	[Vacant]	[空缺]	
	23-03	23-03	
	Heating equipment	加热设备	
103755	Air humidifiers for heating radiators	暖气片用空气增湿器	
103725	Animal or plant husbandry heaters	畜牧业或种植业供热器	
103752	Ashpan sifters	炉灰盘筛	
103750	Atomic piles	原子反应堆	
103745	Bakers' ovens	面包师用烤炉	
103743	Bath heaters	浴室供热器	
103756	Bleeding taps for heating radiators	暖气片用排气龙头	
103721	Braziers	火钵, 火盆	
103744	Brick and tile kilns	砖瓦窑	
103757	Bunsen burners	喷灯, 本生灯	
103722	Burners [heating]	燃炉 [加热用]	
103723	Chambranles for heating arrangements	加热装置装饰框	
103754	Control panels for bath heaters	浴室供热器控制面板	
103758	Convectors	对流散热器	
103739	Draught regulators for fireplaces	壁炉通风调节器	
103741	Draught regulators [heating]	通风调节器 [供热用]	
103748	Fire grates	炉栅	
103731	Flame baffle plates for oilheating devices	燃油加热装置的火焰挡板	
103762	Flued stoves	暖气炉	
103728	Footwarmers	脚炉, 暖足器	
103759	Furnaces	炉, 熔炉	
104612	Garden fireplaces	花园壁炉	【10】
103729	Gas fireplaces	燃气壁炉	
103733	Glassmaking furnaces	制造玻璃用熔炉	
103759	Hearths	炉床, 炉膛	
103760	Heat recuperators	同流换热器	
103761	Heating boilers	供热锅炉	
103724	Heating equipment	加热设备	
103747	Hot air generators	热气发生器	

¹ 23-02 类整体拆分成 23-06 类、23-07 类以及 23-08 类, 由 “Sanitary appliances 卫生设备” 修改为 “ [Vacant] [空缺] ”, 并转移所有产品项。

103720	Igniters for gaseous fuel burners	气体燃料炉的点火器
103730	Indoor fireplaces	室内壁炉
103749	Infrared lamps for heating	加热用红外线灯
103751	Intake pipes for central heating	集中供热的输入管
103742	Jets for gas burners	煤气炉的喷嘴
103736	Nuclear reactors	核反应堆
103763	Outdoor heaters	户外取暖器
103734	Ovens [industrial]	烤箱, 炉 [工业用]
103732	Pottery kilns	陶器窑
103738	Radiators for heating	暖气片
103740	Sauna heaters	桑拿浴室供热器
103746	Smelting furnaces [electric]	熔炉 [电的]
103753	Solar heat collectors	太阳能集热器
103735	Steam boilers for heating	加热用蒸汽锅炉
103737	Stoves [heating]	炉 [加热用]
104901	Waste heat recovery units	热能回收装置
103727	Water heaters [electric]	热水器 [电的]
103726	Water heaters [gas]	热水器 [煤气]

【12】

23-04**Ventilation and air-conditioning equipment****23-04****通风和空调设备**

103777	Air conditioners	空调机
103770	Air conditioning apparatus	空调设备
103765	Air deodorizing apparatus	空气除臭设备
103771	Air humidifiers	空气加湿器
103767	Air purifiers	空气净化器
103772	Air sterilizing apparatus	空气消毒设备
103773	Air vents	通风排气孔
103772	Apparatus for air sterilization	空气消毒设备
103768	Hoods for ventilation	通风罩
103766	Smoke extractors	抽油烟机
103764	Ventilating fans	通风扇
103775	Ventilation ducts	通风管
103774	Ventilation grids	通风栅格
103769	Ventilation valves	通风阀
103776	Ventilator blades	通风机叶片

23-05		23-05	
Solid fuel		固体燃料	
103781	Briquettes [fuel]	煤球 [燃料]	
103782	Charcoal	木炭	
103783	Coal	煤	
103778	Coal briquettes	煤球	
103779	Fire starters	引燃物	
103780	Nuts [fuel]	小煤块 [燃料]	
103784	Solid fuels	固体燃料	
23-06		23-06	
Sanitary appliances for personal hygiene		个人卫生用卫生设备	
103673	Baby baths	婴儿浴盆	
103671	Bath tubs	浴盆, 浴缸	
103672	Bath tubs for sitz-baths	坐浴用浴缸	
103675	Bidets	坐浴盆, 妇洗器	
103670	Hot air bath appliances	热气浴设备	
103711	Isolation tanks [for relaxation]	隔离舱 [放松用]	
103718	Lavabos	洗手盆	
103702	Lavatory basins	盥洗盆	
103717	Overflows	溢流口	
103715	Plugs for sinks	水槽塞子	
103694	Saunas	桑拿浴室, 蒸汽浴室	
103669	Shower cabinets	淋浴房	
103716	Shower trays	淋浴房底盘	
103686	Showers	淋浴器	
103678	Sink drains	洗涤槽排水口	
103707	Sink strainers	洗涤槽滤器	
103677	Sink units	洗涤槽组	
103688	Sinks	洗涤槽	
103687	Spray heads for showers	淋浴器喷头	
103674	Steam baths equipment	蒸汽浴设备	
103697	Sudation apparatus, non medical	非医疗用发汗设备	

【12】¹

¹ 新增加 23-06 类, 产品项由 23-02 类转移至 23-06 类。

103704	Turkish bath cabinets, portable	移动式土耳其蒸汽浴室	
103702	Washbasins	洗脸盆	
103668	Wash-hand basins	洗手盆	
23-07		23-07	【12】¹
Equipment for urination and defecation		便溺设备	
103689	Cesspools, fixed or movable	固定或移动式污水池	
104816	Commode chairs	座厕椅	【11】
103679	Flushing cisterns	抽水马桶水箱	
103680	Flushing devices for water closets	抽水马桶冲洗装置	
103692	Latrines	便池	
103690	Septic tanks	化粪池	
103719	Toilet seat adapters for babies	婴幼儿用马桶座圈适配器	
103681	Toilet seat covers	马桶座盖	
103701	Toilet seats	马桶座	
103699	Urinals [public]	小便池 [公共用]	
103700	Water closets	抽水马桶	
103706	Water-closet outlet floats	抽水马桶出水口浮子	
103682	Water-closet pans	抽水蹲便器	
23-08		23-08	【12】²
Other sanitary equipment and accessories, not included in other classes or subclasses		其他大类或小类中未包括的卫生设备及附件	
104838	Applicators for toilet bowl cleaning gel	马桶洁厕凝胶用打胶装置	【12】
103709	Bathroom shelves [other than furniture]	浴室搁架 [家具除外]	
103713	Decanting apparatus for waste water	废水滗析设备	
103714	Deodorant holders [for sanitary equipment]	除臭剂用架 [卫生设备用]	
103708	Glass holders [for bathroom]	玻璃托架 [浴室用]	
104837	Holders for toilet rim blocks	马桶清洁块用挂托	【12】
103703	Lavatory-brush holders	盥洗刷架	
103695	Liquid soap dispensers	皂液分配器	
103710	Napkin holders [sanitary equipment]	擦手巾架 [卫生设备]	

1 新增加 23-07 类, 产品项由 23-02 类转移至 23-07 类。

2 新增加 23-08 类, 除两个新增产品项外, 其余产品项由 23-02 类转移至 23-08 类。

103676	Sanitary units [including for hospitals]	卫生装置 [包括医院用]
103705	Sewer traps	除臭用下水道弯管
103684	Soap dispensers	肥皂分配器
103693	Soap holders	肥皂托
103683	Toilet paper dispensers	卫生纸分配器
103698	Toilet paper holders	卫生纸托架
103685	Towel dispensing cabinets	擦手纸巾分配箱
104815	Towel rails	毛巾架, 毛巾杆
103696	Traps for sanitary apparatus	卫生设备存水用弯管
103712	Water purifying installations	水处理装置

【11】

23-99**Miscellaneous****23-99****其他杂项**

103787	Refuse incinerators	垃圾焚化炉, 尸体焚化炉
103786	Trash burners	垃圾焚烧器
103785	Water distillation apparatus	水蒸馏设备

Class 24	24 类
Medical and laboratory equipment	医疗设备和实验室设备
Note: The term “medical equipment” covers also surgical, dental and veterinary equipment.	注: 术语“医疗设备”还包括外科、牙科和兽医专用设备。
24-01	24-01
Apparatus and equipment for doctors, hospitals and laboratories	医生、医院和实验室用的仪器和设备
103790 Anaesthetic apparatus	麻醉机
103819 Anaesthetic masks	麻醉面罩
103827 Apparatus and installations for medical or laboratory diagnosis	医疗或实验室用诊断设备和装置
103824 Apparatus for thermotherapy	温热疗法设备
104903 Artificial lung ventilation apparatus	肺通气装置, 呼吸机 【12】
103792 Audiometers	听力计
103793 Autoclaves [medicine]	高压消毒器 [药用]
104906 Blood glucose meters	血糖仪 【12】
103789 Blood testing apparatus	血液化验设备
103825 Blood transfusion and sampling apparatus	输血和采血设备
103826 Chromatographs	色谱仪
103798 Compression diaphragms [Roentgen apparatus]	压缩遮光板 [X 射线装置]
104904 Defibrillators	除颤仪, 除颤器 【12】
103797 Dental appliances [fixed]	牙科设备 [固定式]
103799 Diathermy apparatus	透热疗法设备
103818 Disinfecting and sterilizing chambers	消毒和杀菌箱
103791 Disinfection equipment for premises	房间用消毒设备
103800 Drills [dental]	牙钻 [牙科用]
104905 Electrocardiographs	心电图仪 【12】
104907 Electrosurgical apparatus	电外科手术器械, 手术电刀 【12】
103829 Exercise devices for disabled persons	残疾人用康复装置
103794 Eye testing apparatus and equipment	眼睛检查仪器和设备
103805 Fixed apparatus and equipment for doctors	医生用固定仪器和设备
103801 Fixed apparatus and equipment for hospitals	医院用固定仪器和设备
103803 Fixed apparatus and equipment for laboratories	实验室用固定仪器和设备

104625	Hydrotherapy apparatus [medical apparatus]	水疗设备 [医疗设备]	【10】
103795	Incubators for newborn infants	新生儿保育箱	
103831	Incubators [medical apparatus]	(用于放置早产婴儿的) 恒温箱 [医疗设备]	
103821	Insufflation apparatus for pneumothorax	气胸注入设备	
103802	Irradiation apparatus	辐照设备, 放射设备	
104908	Laser scalpels	激光手术刀	【12】
103832	Light therapy apparatus	光疗设备	
103822	Mass spectrographs	质谱仪	
103804	Medical apparatus and equipment [fixed]	医疗仪器和设备 [固定式]	
104637	Medical rehabilitation apparatus	医疗康复设备	【10】
103806	Microtomes	超薄切片机	
103823	Operating tables	手术台	
103807	Oxygen tents	氧气帐, 氧幕	
103808	Ozonizers for medical use	医用臭氧发生器	
103788	Particle accelerators	粒子加速器	
103830	Physiotherapy apparatus	物理治疗设备	
103820	Portable microlathes for dental and bone surgery	牙科和骨科手术用便携式微型车床	
103796	Relaxing apparatus [for medical use]	放松设备 [医用]	
103813	Resuscitators	复苏器, 人工呼吸器	
103810	Saliva aspirators [dental]	唾液吸出器 [牙科用]	
103828	Spirometers for medical purposes	医用肺活量计	
103809	Spray guns for dentists	牙医用喷枪	
103814	Sterilizers for medical use	医用消毒器	
103818	Sterilizing and disinfecting chambers	杀菌和消毒箱	
103815	Sudation apparatus for medical use	医用发汗设备	
104902	Surgical microscopes	手术显微镜	【12】
103816	Ureteromy apparatus	输尿管切开术设备	
103817	Vibrators for dentists	牙医用振动器	
103811	X-ray production apparatus	X 射线机	
103812	X-ray tubes	X 射线管	

24-02**Medical instruments, instruments and tools for laboratory use**

Note: Including only hand-operated instruments.

24-02**医疗器械、实验室用器械和实验室用工具**

注: 仅包括手动操作的器械。

103895	Acupuncture instruments	针刺器械	
--------	-------------------------	------	--

104909	Anti-snoring devices	防打鼾装置, 止鼾器	【12】
103838	Apparatus for keeping the mouth open [dentistry]	保持口腔打开用器具 [牙科]	
103863	Apparatus for taking blood samples	取血样用器械	
103888	Blood pressure measuring apparatus	血压测量仪	
103889	Breast pumps for nursing mothers	哺乳母亲用的吸奶器	
103854	Castrating instruments	阉割器械	
103878	Chains for calving cattle	家畜接生用链条	
103892	Clips for surgical purposes	外科手术用剪	
103887	Cooling coils [for laboratories]	蛇形冷却管 [实验室用]	
103843	Crucibles [for laboratories]	坩埚 [实验室用]	
103844	Curettes [medicine]	刮匙 [药用]	
103845	Cystoscopes	膀胱镜	
103846	Dental forceps	牙科镊子	
103847	Dental instruments	牙科器械	
103869	Dentists' spatulas	牙医用压舌板	
103885	Devices for calculating blood sedimentation rate	用于计算血沉率的装置	
103834	Dilators [medical instruments]	扩张器 [医疗器械]	
103833	Douches for injections	注射冲洗器	
103841	Droppers for medical or laboratory purposes	医疗或实验室用滴管	
103873	Dropping tubes	输液滴管	
103881	Ear cleaners [medical]	耳朵清洁器 [医用]	
103886	Ear syringes	洗耳球	
103851	Forceps	手术钳, 医用镊子	
103852	Gastrosopes	胃镜	
103891	Graduated glassware	带刻度的玻璃器皿	
103880	Grinding wheels for dentists	牙医用砂轮	
104615	Gua sha scrapers	刮痧板	【10】
103883	Haemostatic clamps	止血钳	
103855	Hand operated instruments and tools for laboratories	实验室用手动操作器械和工具	
103858	Hand operated medical instruments	手动操作医疗器械	
103835	Hypodermic needles	皮下注射针	
103839	Injection tubes	注射管	
103893	Instruments and utensils for medical or laboratory diagnosis	医疗或实验室诊断用器械和器具	
103842	Knives for surgical purposes	外科手术刀	

103890	Laboratory glassware	实验室用玻璃器皿	
103867	Laboratory siphons	实验室用虹吸管	
103856	Lancets	柳叶刀, 采血针	
103857	Laryngoscopes	喉镜	
103859	Medical instruments	医疗器械	
103868	Medical probes	医用探针	
103866	Medical syringes	医用注射器	
103874	Medical thermocauteries	医用热灼器	
103853	Medicine injectors	药品注射器	
103860	Mirrors for doctors and dentists	医生和牙医用反射镜	
103896	Mortars [for laboratories]	研钵 [实验室用]	
104638	Moxibustion instruments	艾灸器械	【10】
104639	Needles for acupuncture	针灸用针	【10】
103836	Needles for medical purposes	医用针	
103882	Oxygen masks	氧气面罩	
103861	Pipettes	移液管, 滴管	
103837	Retorts	蒸馏器	
103864	Retractors	牵开器	
103884	Saws for surgical purposes	外科手术用锯	
103865	Scalpels	手术刀	
104818	Specimen cups with lids	带盖标本杯	【11】
103870	Specula	窥器, 子宫镜	
103871	Sphygmometers	脉搏计, 血压计	
103872	Stethoscopes	听诊器	
103840	Surgical instruments	外科用器械	
103894	Surgical staplers	外科缝合器	【12】 ¹
103848	Swabs for taking mucus smears	用于涂抹黏液的棉签、拭子	
103849	Syringe nozzles	注射针头, 灌洗器喷头	
103897	Test strips for medical or laboratory purposes	医疗或实验室用试片, 试纸	
103850	Test tubes	试管	
103879	Tooth extractors	牙齿拔出器	
103875	Trepan [surgery]	环锯 [外科]	
103876	Trocars	套管针	
103877	Urinometers	尿比重计	
103862	Washing bottles [for laboratories]	冲洗瓶 [实验室用]	

¹ 由 “Clippers for surgical use 外科手术用剪” 修改为 “Surgical staplers 外科缝合器”。

24-03		24-03	
Prosthetic articles		修复假体及其用具	
103904	Artificial eyes	假眼	
104910	Artificial heart valves	人造心脏瓣膜	【12】
103901	Artificial limbs	假肢	
103900	Artificial teeth	假牙	
103898	Bridges [dental]	假牙牙床 [牙科用]	
103899	Dental plates	齿板	
103905	Denture fixing devices	假牙固定器	
104913	Implantable pacemakers	可植入的起搏器, 体内起搏器	【12】
103902	Pins for artificial teeth	用于假牙上的牙冠钉	
103903	Prosthetics	修补物, 假体	
104912	Stent grafts	体内枝状支架	【12】
104911	Stents	体内管状支架	【12】
103906	Surgical nails	外科用钉	
24-04		24-04	
Materials for dressing wounds, nursing and medical care		用于包扎伤口、护理和医疗处理的用品	
Note: Including absorbent dressings.		注: 包括吸水性敷料剂。	
103909	Absorbent bandages	吸水绷带	
103940	Ankle pads [medical]	踝垫 [医疗用]	
103910	Apparatus for cutting plaster-of-paris bandages	切割熟石膏绷带用器械	
103928	Atomizers for medicine [except aerosol bottles]	医用喷雾器 [喷雾瓶除外]	
103933	Bedpans	床上便盆	
103913	Belts [bandages]	带 [绷带]	
103931	Catamenial absorbents	月经吸收物	
103908	Comforters	安抚奶嘴	
103945	Condoms	避孕套	
103921	Cradle-splints for injured limbs	伤肢用支夹板	
103934	Cupping glasses [medical]	拔火罐 [医用]	
103944	Cushions for pelvis support	骨盆支架衬垫	
103942	Cutting devices for adhesive plaster	橡皮膏用切割装置	

103916	Drainage tubes for medical purposes	医用引流管	
103926	Dressings	敷料	
103925	Ear plugs	耳塞	
103925	Ear stoppers	耳塞	
103937	Feeding devices for invalids	病人用喂食工具	
103920	Fumigators	烟熏器	
103936	Hernia bandages	疝气带	
103938	Ice bags for medical purposes	医用冰袋	
104628	Incontinence pads	失禁垫	【10】
103922	Inhalers	吸入器, 哮喘用吸入器	
104629	Intrauterine devices [IUD]	子宫内避孕器 [IUD]	【10】
103923	Irrigators [medical]	冲洗器 [医用]	
103930	Jock straps	护裆三角带	
103914	Medical compresses	医用敷布	
103924	Medical equipment for enemas	灌肠用医疗器械	
104914	Medical infusion bags	医用输液袋	【12】
103940	Orthopedic ankle supports and braces	整形外科用踝支撑和固定架	
103943	Orthopedic arch supports	整形外科用弓形支架	
103908	Pacifiers for babies	婴儿用安慰奶嘴	
103927	Pessaries	子宫托, 子宫帽	
103935	Plasters for callosities	胼胝用膏药	
103919	Plasters for rheumatism, sciatica	用于风湿病和坐骨神经痛的膏药	
103939	Rectal syringes for injection of enemas	用于注射和灌肠的直肠注射器	
103939	Rectal syringes for injections and enemas	用于注射和灌肠的直肠注射器	
103941	Sanitary towels	月经带, 卫生巾	
103917	Slings [surgical]	悬带 [外科用]	
103918	Splints [surgical]	夹板 [外科用]	
103929	Sticking plasters for medical purposes	医用胶布, 橡皮膏	
103934	Suction cups [medical]	吸杯 [医用]	
103911	Surgical bandages	外科绷带	
103930	Suspensory bandages	悬吊绷带	
103907	Teething rings	婴儿咬环	
103912	Umbilical tapes	脐带状带	
103932	Urinals [receptacles]	小便壶 [容器]	
103915	Weaning devices	断奶器	

24-99		24-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
104568	Acupressure mats	针压按摩垫	【10】
103948	Dental braces	牙齿矫正器	
103947	Dental floss holders	牙线托	
103946	Hearing aids for the deaf	聋人助听器	
104819	Posture correction devices	姿势校正装置	【11】

Class 25

Building units and construction elements

25-01

Building materials

Note: Including bricks, beams, pre-shaped strips, tiles, slates and panels.

103985	Acoustic building elements
103995	Anchoring components [building]
103957	Angle irons
103986	Angle irons [L-shaped sections]
103992	Anti-noise screens [building materials]
103981	Architectural moldings
103958	Battens [carpentry]
103974	Beams [construction]
104820	Blocks for breakwaters
103978	Blocks for construction
103953	Boundary stones
103965	Brackets [woodwork]
103954	Bricks
103956	Building materials
103987	Building stones
103984	Ceramic tiles for building
103976	Cladding for building
103951	Clapboards
103983	Conduits for cables
103975	Construction elements [angles]
103964	Cork sheets [construction]
103952	Curbs for sidewalks
103994	Decorative panels for building
103991	Edge lists for lawns and beds of flowers
103988	Fence pickets
103949	Fish plates [rail]
103974	Girders
103961	Joists

25 类

建筑构件和施工元件

25-01

建筑材料

注：包括砖、梁、未成形板、瓦、瓷砖、石板和镶板。

声学建筑元件
锚式构件 [建筑]
角铁, 角钢
角铁, 角钢 [L形截面]
降噪屏 [建筑材料]
建筑线脚
板条 [木工]
梁 [建筑]
防波堤用块材
建筑块材
界石
托架 [木制品]
砖
建筑材料
建筑石料
建筑瓷砖, 饰面砖
建筑外壁覆面物
护墙楔形板, 护墙板
线缆管道
施工元件 [角形物]
软木薄板 [建筑]
人行道的路缘石
建筑装饰板
草坪和花坛的边沿
栅栏尖桩
接合板, 鱼尾板 [钢轨]
梁
托梁

【11】

103952	Kerbs for pavements	人行道的路缘石	
103963	Laths	板条	
103976	Linings for building	建筑衬砌	
103966	Longitudinal girders	纵向大梁	
103962	Panelling	镶板	
103968	Panelling [building]	镶板 [建筑]	
103993	Panels for electric conductors	电导体板	
103969	Paving stones	铺路石	
103970	Piles [stakes]	桩 [栅栏]	
103971	Plates [building]	板 [建筑]	
103973	Plinths	柱基, 墙基石, 勒脚	
103988	Posts for fences	栅栏柱	
103980	Railroad ties	铁路轨枕	
103982	Railway rails	铁轨	
103980	Railway sleepers	铁路轨枕	
103955	Refractory materials	耐火材料	
103990	Reinforced glass	强化玻璃	
103979	Rods for reinforcing concrete	加强混凝土钢筋	
103972	Roofing plates	屋顶盖板	
103996	Scantlings [carpentry]	细木条, 小木块 [木工]	
104657	Sections [building materials]	型材 [建筑材料]	【10】
103967	Sheeting piles	板桩	
103951	Shingle boards	屋顶板, 墙板	
103971	Slabs [building]	厚板 [建筑]	
103950	Slates for building	建筑石板	
103960	Supports [props]	支撑物 [支柱]	
103977	Tiles	瓦, 瓷砖	
103989	Tufa stones	凝灰岩石	

25-02**Prefabricated or pre-assembled building parts**

Notes: (a) Including windows, doors, outdoor shutters, partition walls and gratings. (b) Not including staircases (Cl. 25-04).

25-02**预制或预装建筑构件**

注: (a) 包括窗户、门、户外百叶窗、隔断墙和栅栏。(b) 不包括楼梯 (25-04 类)。

104021	Abutments for bridges	桥墩	
104570	Artificial grass tiles	人造草砖	【10】
104000	Awnings	遮篷, 屋檐	

104915	Balconies	阳台	【12】
104001	Balustrades	栏杆	
104002	Balustrading	栏杆	
104001	Banisters	栏杆立柱	
104003	Barriers	栅栏	
104059	Bases for posts	柱基	
104043	Blinds [outdoor]	百叶窗 [户外]	
104824	Bollards	系船柱, 缆桩	【11】
104068	Bowls [masonry]	碗状物 [砖石建筑]	
104034	Canopies for doors	门用遮篷	
104020	Casement windows	竖铰链窗	
104038	Ceilings	天花板	
104008	Chimney caps	烟囱帽	
103998	Chimney cowls	烟囱风帽	
104053	Chimney pots	烟囱顶管	
104012	Chimneys for buildings	建筑物烟囱	
104016	Columns [building]	柱 [建筑]	
104597	Corbels	枕梁	【10】
104019	Cornices [building]	飞檐 [建筑]	
104004	Crash barriers for roads	道路防撞护栏, 防撞隔离墩	
104029	Devices for adjusting slats for blinds	用于调节百叶板的装置	
104030	Dome lanterns	圆顶灯笼式天窗	
104023	Domes	圆屋顶	
104055	Door casings	门框, 门套	
104055	Door frames	门框	
104056	Door panels	门板	
104041	Doors	门	
104032	Dormer windows	天窗	
104057	Elevator doors	电梯门	
104054	False ceilings	假天花板, 装饰性吊顶	
104051	Fanlights	楣窗, 扇形窗	
104015	Fences	栅栏	
104039	Floors	地板	
104061	Flower boxes [outdoor]	花槽, 花盆, 花箱 [户外]	
104067	Flower stands [masonry]	花坛, 花架 [砖石建筑]	
104607	Folding doors	折叠门	【10】
104010	Forcing frames [horticulture]	栽培温床 [园艺]	

104009	Framework [building]	骨架 [建筑]	
104069	French windows	落地窗	
104071	Gabions	石筐, 石笼	
104611	Garage doors	车库门	【10】
104040	Gates	大门	
104005	Grade-crossing gates	平面交叉道口栏栅	
104026	Gratings [parts of buildings]	格栅 [建筑构件]	
104033	Handrails	扶手栏杆	
104004	Highway line guards	高速公路防护装置	
104823	Insulated building panels	绝缘建筑板	【11】
104046	Latticework	网格结构	
104072	Lawn grid plates	草坪格板	
104005	Level-crossing gates	水平交叉道口栏栅	
104057	Lift doors	电梯门	
104031	Lintels	楣, 过梁	
104052	Lock gates	闸门	
103997	Manhole covers	检修孔盖	
104049	Mine props	矿井支柱	
104064	Openwork partition	网眼式分隔物	
104035	Palisades	栅栏	
104025	Parapets	胸墙, 女儿墙	
104037	Parquets	镶木地板	
104036	Partition walls	隔断墙	
104014	Partitions [building]	分隔物 [建筑]	
104022	Pavings	铺筑过的路面	
104049	Pitprops [mining]	坑木, 坑道支柱 [采矿]	
104017	Prefabricated or pre-assembled building parts	预制或预装建筑构件	
104821	Removable floor tiles for outdoor use	户外用可拆卸地砖	【11】
104073	Rest barriers [outdoor]	固定栅栏 [户外]	
104044	Roofs	屋顶	
104013	Screens for hothouses	温室遮盖物	
104822	Sewer manholes	下水道检修孔	【11】
104058	Shop shutters	商店百叶窗	
104048	Shutters [venetian]	百叶窗 [威尼斯式]	
103999	Sills [windowsills]	槛 [窗台]	
104030	Skylights	天窗	
104028	Slats for blinds	百叶板	

104063	Snow fences [for roofs]	防雪栅栏 [屋顶用]	
104059	Sockets for posts	柱座	
104047	Stained-glass windows	有色玻璃窗	
104064	Stone windows	石窗	
104018	Storm windows	遮挡风雪的护窗, 防风窗, 外层窗	
104042	Thresholds	门槛	
104065	Tiling	瓦屋顶	
104051	Transoms	门顶窗, 气窗, 楣窗	
104066	Tree protectors	树木保护装置	
104045	Turnstiles	十字转门	
104007	Vault safes	拱顶保险库	
104027	Venetian shutters [outdoor]	威尼斯百叶窗 [户外]	
104060	Ventilation shutters	通风百叶窗	
104050	Waste disposal chutes	废物处理滑道	
104685	Windbreaks [building]	防风墙 [建筑]	【10】
104011	Window frames	窗框	
104024	Windows	窗	
103999	Windowsills	窗台	

25-03**Houses, garages and other buildings****25-03****房屋、车库和其他建筑**

104827	Artificial reefs	人工鱼礁	【11】
104094	Barns	谷仓	
104083	Beach huts	海滩棚屋	
104115	Boathouses	船库, 艇库	
104074	Bomb shelters	防空洞	
104104	Bridge piers	栈桥	
104106	Bridges [civil engineering]	桥 [土木工程]	
104080	Buildings	建筑物	
104089	Buildings [transportable]	建筑物 [活动式]	
104081	Bungalows	平房	
104087	Burial vaults	拱顶墓穴	
104078	Carports	停车棚	
104084	Changing cubicles	更衣室	
104131	Children's play-houses	儿童娱乐室	
104128	Columbaria	骨灰安置所	
104090	Crypts	地窖, 地下室	

104601	Dolphins [structures]	系缆桩 [建筑]	【10】
104125	Dustbin shelters	垃圾箱遮棚	
104118	Filling stations	加油站	
104121	Floating bridges	浮桥	
104123	Footbridges	人行桥	
104092	Garages	车库	
104093	Gasometers	贮气罐	
104109	Greenhouses	温室	
104095	Hangars	飞机库	
104107	Hen houses	鸡舍	
104137	Horticultural cloches	园艺用钟形玻璃罩	
104096	Houses	房屋	
104116	Inflatable marquees	充气篷, 充气房	
104124	Kiosks	亭子	
104136	Letter boxes	信箱, 邮筒	
104091	Locks [canal]	水闸 [运河]	
104077	Market shelters	市场摊棚	
104098	Mausoleums	陵墓	
104130	Miniature buildings [other than toys]	微型建筑物 [玩具除外]	
104134	Modular shelters	组合式遮蔽所	
104099	Monuments	纪念碑	
104120	Mooring booms	系泊臂	
104138	Newspaper boxes	报箱	
104082	Paint spray booths	喷漆房	
104126	Passenger shelters	旅客遮雨棚	
104103	Pavilions [building]	亭 [建筑]	
104133	Pergolas	藤架	
104117	Posts for electricity mains cables	电力电缆杆	
104135	Power stations [civil engineering]	发电站 [土木工程]	
104129	Protective shelters for building materials	建筑材料的保护掩体	
104108	Pylons	标塔, 高压电缆塔	
104101	Recesses for telephones	放电话机的壁龛	
104825	Rooftop wind turbines	屋顶风轮机	【11】
104114	Sarcophagi	石棺	
104122	Sentry boxes [cabins]	岗亭 [小屋]	
104118	Service stations	服务站, 维修站	

104095	Sheds	棚屋	
104075	Sheds for animals	动物棚	
104076	Sheds for bicycles	自行车棚	
104079	Sheds [building]	棚屋 [建筑]	
104132	Shelters for service stations	服务站或维修站的遮挡棚	
104110	Silos	筒仓, 地窖, 竖井	
104102	Skating rinks [structure]	溜冰场 [建筑]	
104111	Solariums [construction]	日光浴室 [建筑]	
104086	Supports for carrying cables	牵引缆索支架	
104826	Supports for rooftop wind turbines	屋顶风轮机支架	【11】
104105	Swimming pools [non-transportable]	游泳池 [非移动式]	
104085	Telephone booths	电话间	
104085	Telephone boxes	电话亭	
104112	Terraces	露台	
104119	Theatre stages	剧场舞台	
104127	Toll houses	收费站	
104113	Tombstones	墓碑石	
104097	Transmitter masts	发射塔	
104088	Water towers	水塔	
104684	Wind turbines [construction]	风轮机 [建筑]	【10】
104100	Windmills	风车, 风车磨坊	
104687	Yurts	蒙古包	【10】

25-04**Steps, ladders and scaffolds****25-04****台阶、梯子和脚手架**

104144	Feet of ladders	梯脚	
104140	Ladders	梯子	
104147	Portable observation ladders	可移动式观测梯	
104143	Scaffoldings and their components	脚手架及其组件	
104142	Stair banisters	楼梯护栏	
104145	Staircase steps	楼梯台阶	
104141	Staircases	楼梯	
104139	Step stools	凳梯	
104146	Tubes for scaffolding	脚手架用管	

25-99	25-99
Miscellaneous	其他杂项
104155 Airtight and watertight padding [construction]	气密及水密的填料 [建筑]
104152 Buffers for railway terminals	铁轨终端缓冲垫
104153 Canopies for thrones, chairs of state or altars	御座、元首宝座或祭坛用华盖
104148 Draft excluder strips	嵌缝条, 填缝条
104148 Draught excluder strips	嵌缝条, 填缝条
104149 Garden pools	庭院水池
104156 Packing for doors and windows to prevent draft	门窗缝隙填料
104157 Painters' stands	画家或油漆工用台架
104154 Slipways for ships	轮船滑道, 船台
104150 Weather strips	防风、防雨密封条
104151 Windbreaks [for protecting plants]	防风篱 [保护植物用]

Class 26	26 类
Lighting apparatus	照明设备
26-01	26-01
Candlesticks and candelabra	烛台和烛架
104158 Candle drip rings	蜡烛滴油环
104161 Candle holders	蜡烛托架
104586 Candle jars	烛罐, 烛瓶, 烛杯
104162 Candle lights for graves	墓地用蜡烛台
104159 Candlesticks	烛台
104160 Holders for garden candles	花园蜡烛用托架
26-02	26-02
Torches and hand lamps and lanterns	手电筒、手提灯和灯笼
104164 Battery lamps	电池灯
104171 Chinese lanterns	中国灯笼
104168 Electric torches	手电筒
104828 Flaming torches	火炬
104163 Grill-protected portable lamps	有保护格的手提灯
104166 Hand lamps	手提灯
104170 Head torches	头灯
104165 Miners' lamps	矿灯
104169 Pocket torches	袖珍手电筒
104167 Portable lanterns	手提灯笼
26-03	26-03
Public lighting fixtures	公共场所照明装置
Note: Including outside lamps, stage lighting and searchlight projectors.	注: 包括户外灯、舞台照明设备和探照灯。
104175 Floodlight projectors	泛光灯
104177 Garden lamps	庭院灯
104175 Light projectors	投光灯

1 由“Forehead lamps [e.g. for miners and speleologists] 头灯 [例如: 矿工和洞穴学者用]”修改为“Head torches 头灯”。

104173	Public lighting fixtures	公共场所照明装置
104175	Searchlight projectors	探照灯
104178	Solar powered garden lamps	太阳能庭院灯
104175	Spotlights	聚光灯
104174	Stage lighting	舞台照明设备
104172	Street lamp posts	路灯柱
104176	Street lamps	路灯

26-04**Luminous sources, electrical or not**

Note: Including bulbs for electric lamps, luminous plaques and tubes, and candles.

26-04**电或非电的光源**

注：包括电灯泡、发光板、发光管和蜡烛。

104189	Arc lamps	弧光灯	
104181	Bulbs for electric lamps	电灯灯泡	
104180	Bulbs for lighting fixtures	照明装置用灯泡	
104182	Bulbs for signalling lamps	信号灯灯泡	
104185	Burners [lighting]	发光体 [照明]	
104183	Candles	蜡烛	
104184	Candles for Christmas trees	圣诞树用蜡烛	
104829	Curtain lights	灯帘	【11】
104191	Dark room lamps [photography]	暗室灯 [摄影]	
104187	Electric candles	电烛	
104179	Electric lights for Christmas trees	圣诞树用挂灯、圣诞树用串灯	【12】 ¹
104188	Filaments for light bulbs	灯泡的灯丝	
104190	Fluorescent lamps	荧光灯管	
104201	Garden candles	花园蜡烛	
104199	Halogen bulbs	卤素灯泡	
104198	Illuminated Advent stars	可发光的耶稣降临星	【11】 ²
104192	Lamp mantles	汽灯纱罩，汽灯燃罩	
104193	Lamp wicks	灯芯	
104585	Light cables [lighting]	光纤 [照明]	【10】
104203	Light emitting diodes	发光二极管	
104200	Light festoons	花彩灯	
104194	Luminous plaques [lighting]	发光板 [照明]	

¹ 由“Christmas bulbs 圣诞灯泡”修改为“Electric lights for Christmas trees 圣诞树用挂灯、圣诞树用串灯”。

² 由“Illuminated stars for windows [Christmas decoration] 窗户用星灯 [圣诞装饰物]”修改为“Illuminated Advent stars 可发光的耶稣降临星”。

104196	Luminous tubes [lighting]	发光管 [照明]	
104197	Oil lamps	油灯	
104195	Sodium vapor lamps	钠蒸气灯	
104668	Tealights	茶蜡	【10】
104186	Wax candles	蜡烛	

26-05

Lamps, standard lamps, chandeliers, wall and ceiling fixtures, lampshades, reflectors, photographic and cinematographic projector lamps

26-05

灯, 落地灯, 枝形吊灯, 墙壁和天花板装置, 灯罩, 反光罩, 摄影和电影投光灯

104210	Bracket lamps	墙灯, 壁灯	
104211	Ceiling lights	顶篷灯, 吸顶灯	
104215	Chandeliers	枝形吊灯	
104221	Floor lamps [torchères]	落地灯 [炬形灯柱座]	
104207	Globes [lamps]	球形灯罩 [灯]	
104226	Halogen lamps	卤素灯	
104213	Hangings for lamps	灯吊架	
104205	Lamp brackets	灯架	
104222	Lamp glasses	灯玻璃制品	
104218	Lamp stands	灯座, 灯台	
104225	Lamps	灯	
104216	Lamps for medical purposes [lighting]	医用灯 [照明]	
104209	Lamps for photography or cinematography [except flash]	摄影或电影用灯 [闪光灯除外]	
104208	Lamps [non portable]	灯 [非手提式]	
104204	Lampshades	灯罩	
104206	Light diffusers	散光器	
104217	Light diffusing grilles	散光格栅	
104223	Light organs	灯元件	
104224	Night-lights [lamps]	夜灯 [灯]	
104219	Reflectors for photography or cinematography	摄影或电影用反光罩	
104212	Reflectors of lamps	灯反光罩	
104214	Standard lamps	落地灯	
104220	Supports for studio lighting apparatus	演播室照明设备支架	
104666	Table lamps	桌灯, 台灯	【10】
104221	Torchères [floor lamps]	炬形灯柱座 [落地灯]	

26-06		26-06	
Luminous devices for vehicles		交通工具发光装置	
104580	Boat lanterns	船灯	【10】
104234	Cycle lamps	自行车灯	
104232	Direction indicators for vehicles	交通工具方向指示灯	
104231	Dome lights for vehicles	交通工具穹顶灯	
104227	Flashing direction indicators for vehicles	交通工具闪光转向指示灯	
104230	Headlights for vehicles	交通工具前灯	
104228	Lighting equipment for vehicles	交通工具照明设备	
104233	Lights for vehicles	交通工具灯	
104235	Navigation lights for vehicles	交通工具导航灯、航行灯	
104236	Rear lamp clusters for vehicles	交通工具组合后灯	
104231	Roof lights for vehicles	交通工具顶篷灯	
104229	Signalling light for vehicles	交通工具用信号灯	
104229	Signalling lights for vehicles	交通工具用信号灯	
26-99		26-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
104241	Arc lamp regulators	弧光灯调节器	
104237	Extinguishers for candles	灭烛器	
104239	Lamp sockets	灯口	
104238	Simulated logs [for fireplaces]	模拟原木燃烧的装置 [壁炉用]	
104240	Snuffers	熄烛器，烛花剪	

Class 27	27 类
Tobacco and smokers' supplies	烟草和吸烟用具
27-01	27-01
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	烟草、雪茄和香烟
104242 Cigar filter tips	雪茄过滤嘴
104248 Cigar tips	雪茄过滤嘴
104249 Cigarette filter tips	香烟过滤嘴
104247 Cigarette filters	香烟过滤嘴
104244 Cigarettes	香烟
104245 Cigarillos	小雪茄
104243 Cigars	雪茄
104250 Quids	烟草咀嚼块, 口嚼烟
104246 Tobacco	烟草
27-02	27-02
Pipes, cigar and cigarette holders	烟斗、雪茄和香烟烟嘴
104253 Cigar holders	雪茄烟嘴
104254 Cigarette holders	香烟烟嘴
104252 Hookahs	水烟袋
104251 Mouthpieces for tobacco pipes	烟斗烟嘴
104255 Tobacco pipes	烟斗
27-03	27-03
Ashtrays	烟灰缸
104256 Ashtrays	烟灰缸
27-04	27-04
Matches	火柴
104257 Matches	火柴
27-05	27-05
Lighters	打火机
104259 Cigarette lighters	香烟打火机

104830	Cigarette lighters for cars	汽车点烟器	【11】
104258	Electric cigar lighters	电子雪茄打火机	

27-06**Cigar cases, cigarette cases, tobacco jars and pouches**

Note: Not including packages (Cl. 09).

27-06**雪茄盒、香烟盒、烟草罐和烟草袋**

注: 不包括包装 (09 类)。

104267	Cases for cigarette paper	卷烟纸用盒	
104266	Cigar boxes	雪茄匣	
104262	Cigar cases	雪茄盒	
104263	Cigarette cases	香烟盒	
104268	Humidors	烟草保湿盒	
104265	Snuffboxes	鼻烟盒	
104261	Tobacco boxes	烟草匣	
104264	Tobacco jars	烟草罐	
104260	Tobacco pouches	烟草袋	

27-07**Electronic cigarettes****27-07****电子香烟**【12】¹

104604	Electronic cigarettes	电子香烟	【10】
--------	-----------------------	------	------

27-99**Miscellaneous****27-99****其他杂项**

104277	Cigar trimmers	雪茄修切器	
104274	Cigarette extinguishers	灭烟器	
104273	Cigarette paper	卷烟纸	
104276	Cigarette-lighter holders	香烟打火机座	
104271	Cleaners for tobacco pipes	烟斗清洁器	
104269	Match holders	火柴托	
104275	Pipe stands	烟斗架	
104278	Portable rolling apparatus for cigarettes	便携式卷烟装置	
104272	Tobacco pipe scrapers	烟斗刮刀	
104270	Tobacco tampers	烟草填实用具	

¹ 新增如 27-07 类, 产品项由 27-99 类转移至 27-07 类。

Class 28	28 类
Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, toilet articles and apparatus	药品, 化妆用品, 梳妆用品和设备
28-01	28-01
Pharmaceutical products	药品
Notes: (a) Including for animals. (b) Including chemicals in cachet, capsule, lozenge, pill and tablet forms, also for plants. (c) Not including materials for dressing wounds and nursing (Cl. 24-04).	注: (a) 包括动物用药品。(b) 包括扁囊剂、 【10】 ¹ 胶囊剂、锭剂、丸剂、片剂形状的化学药品, 也可用于植物。(c) 不包括包扎伤口和护理用品 (24-04类)。
104280 Cachets, pharmaceutical	扁囊剂药品
104281 Capsules, pharmaceutical	胶囊药品
104279 Contraceptives	避孕药
104831 Dietary supplement tablets	膳食补充片 【11】
104283 Lozenges	锭剂
104282 Pharmaceutical tablets	药片
104284 Pills	药丸
104285 Suppositories	栓剂
28-02	28-02
Cosmetic products	化妆用品
Note: Including for animals.	注: 包括动物用化妆用品。
104291 Cosmetic pencils	化妆笔
104287 Deodorant sticks	体香棒
104293 Eye liners	眼线笔
104288 Hemostatic pencils	止血笔
104290 Lipstick cases	唇膏盒, 口红盒
104292 Lipsticks	唇膏, 口红
104289 Soap	肥皂, 香皂
104286 Styptic pencils	止血笔

¹ 注释 (b) 由 “(b) Including chemicals in cachet, capsule, lozenge, pill and tablet forms. (b) 包括扁囊剂、胶囊、锭剂、丸剂, 药片形状的化学药品。” 修改为 “(b) Including chemicals in cachet, capsule, lozenge, pill and tablet forms, also for plants. (b) 包括扁囊剂、胶囊剂、锭剂、丸剂、片剂形状的化学药品, 也可用于植物。”

28-03		28-03	
Toilet articles and beauty parlor equipment		梳妆用品和美容院设备	
Note: (a) Including razors, apparatus and appliances for massaging, hair removing or hair dressing. (b) Not including toilet and make-up brushes (Cl. 04-02), or articles and equipment for animals (Cl. 30-10) ¹ .		注: (a) 包括剃须刀, 按摩、剪发、美发用器械和设备。(b) 不包括梳妆刷和化妆刷(04-02类)或者动物用用品和设备(30-10类)。	
104356	Anti-cellulite appliances	减脂肪器具	
104325	Anti-wrinkle appliances	抗皱纹器具	
104320	Anti-wrinkle dressings [cosmetic products]	抗皱纹敷料[化妆品]	
104310	Apparatus for curling and waving the hair	卷发和烫发用设备	
104298	Atomizers for perfumes [except packaging]	香水喷雾器[包装除外]	
104332	Bobby pins	发夹	【12】
104353	Chiropodists' scrapers	手足病医生用刮刀	
104322	Combs	梳	
104331	Corn cutters	鸡眼刀	
104922	Cosmetic sheet masks	片状面膜	【12】
104305	Cotton sticks [toilet]	棉花棒[梳妆]	
104339	Curlers for permanent waves	烫发卷发器	
104321	Curlpapers [hairdressing]	卷发纸[美发]	
104351	Cushions for vibromassage	振动按摩垫	
104352	Dispensers for cosmetics	化妆品分配器	
104335	Dispensers for razor blades	剃须刀刀片分配器	
104306	Dressing combs	理发梳	
104358	Ear-piercing apparatus	穿耳洞设备	
104312	Electric razor heads	电动剃须刀刀头	
104348	Electric razors	电动剃须刀	
104349	Electric toothbrushes [appliances]	电动牙刷[器具]	
104918	Facial hair trimmers	面部毛发修剪器, 鼻毛剪	【12】
104916	Facial mask making appliances	面膜制作机	【12】
104919	Facial massagers	面部按摩器	【12】
104311	Gloves for massage	按摩用手套	
104294	Hair barrettes	发卡	【12】
104917	Hair claw clips	头发爪夹	【12】

¹ 原英文注释为(Cl. 30-99), 由于第12版中相关产品项由30-99转移至新增加的30-10类, 编译时进行了修改。

104345	Hair clippers	理发推子	
104329	Hair curler heaters	卷发加热器	
104299	Hair curlers	卷发器	
104308	Hair curling pins	卷发针, 卷发发夹	
104330	Hair cutters	剪发器	
104301	Hair drier hoods	头发干燥罩	
104354	Hair driers	头发烘干机, 吹风机	
104295	Hair fasteners [except jewellery]	头发固定物 [首饰除外]	
104332	Hair grips	发夹	【12】
104333	Hair nets	发网	
104332	Hair pins	发针	
104299	Hair rollers	发辊	
104294	Hair slides	发夹, 发插	
104923	Hair straightening irons	头发拉直器, 直发器	【12】
104340	Hair tweezers	拔毛镊, 除毛器	
104315	Hair washing basins	洗头盆	
104319	Hair waving clips	头发波浪夹	
104307	Hair-removing appliances	脱毛器具	
104328	Hand driers	手烘干机, 干手机	
104317	Hand mirrors	手持镜	
104344	Hand rests for manicuring	修指甲用手托	
104297	Holders for electric razors [including recharging holders]	电动剃须刀架 [包括充电座]	
104346	Holders for electric toothbrushes [including recharging holders]	电动牙刷架 [包括充电座]	
104297	Holders [including recharging holders] for electric razors	电动剃须刀架 [包括充电座]	
104346	Holders [including recharging holders] for electric toothbrushes	电动牙刷架 [包括充电座]	
104301	Hoods for hair driers	头发干燥罩	
104334	Horsehair gloves	马毛手套	
104303	Hygienic collars [hairstyling]	卫生脖围 [美发]	
104302	Manicure hand rests	修指甲用手托	
104355	Massage appliances	按摩器具	
104318	Mirrors for ladies' handbags	女士手袋用镜子	
104304	Nail clippers	指甲剪	
104316	Nail files	指甲锉	

104338	Nail nippers	指甲钳	
104921	Nail polish dryers	指甲油干燥机, 美甲灯	【12】
104343	Nail polishers	指甲磨光器	
104347	Oral waterjets	口腔冲牙器	
104300	Perfume burners	精油炉, 香熏炉	
104326	Perfume sprayers [except packaging]	香水喷雾器 [包装除外]	
104326	Perfume vaporizers [except packaging]	香水喷雾器 [包装除外]	
104339	Perm rods	烫发、卷发用发卷	【12】
104337	Pins for hair curlers	卷发器用插针	【12】 ¹
104337	Pins for hair rollers	发辊用插针	【12】
104323	Powder compacts	粉饼盒	
104313	Powder puffs	粉扑	
104314	Razor blades	剃须刀刀片	
104324	Razors	剃须刀	
104832	Sex toys	性玩具, 成人用品, 情趣用品	【11】
104342	Shaving dishes	剃须盘	
104663	Solarium apparatus	日光浴装置, 美黑设备	【10】
104341	Spraying apparatus for hairdressers	理发师用喷雾设备	
104350	Sunlamps	美黑晒灯	
104920	Tongue cleaners	舌苔清洁器	【12】
104296	Toothpicks	牙签	
104327	Vibrators for massage	振动按摩器	
104357	Washing sponges	洗澡海绵	
28-04		28-04	
Wigs and false beauty articles		假发和人造美妆用品	【12】²
104359	False beards	假胡须	
104367	False eyelashes	假睫毛	
104360	False hair	假发	
104364	False hairpieces	人造毛发	
104362	False moustaches	假髭	
104368	False nails	假指甲	
104365	Hair plaits	发辫	
104361	Toupees	男用假发	

1 由 “Pincers for heated hair curlers 加热卷发器用钳子” 修改为 “Pins for hair curlers 卷发器用的插针”。

2 由 “Wigs, false hairpieces 假发、人造毛发” 修改为 “Wigs and false beauty articles 假发和人造美妆用品”。产品项 “False eye lashes 假睫毛” “False nails 假指甲” 由 28-99 类转移至 28-04 类。

104363 Wigs 假发

28-05

Air fresheners

28-05

空气清新剂

【12】¹

104370 Air fresheners [other than apparatus] 空气清新剂 [器具除外]

28-99

Miscellaneous

28-99

其他杂项

104366 Back scratchers 搔背器

104369 Blocks of washing products 块状洗涤剂

104371 Deodorants [tablets] for dishwashing machines 洗碗机用除臭剂 [药片]

¹ 新增加 28-05 类，产品项由 28-99 类转移至 28-05 类。

Class 29	29 类
Devices and equipment against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue	防火灾、防事故、救援用的装置及设备
29-01	29-01
Devices and equipment against fire hazards	防火灾装置和设备
Notes: (a) Including fire extinguishers. (b) Not including fire engines (vehicles) (Cl. 12-13), fire-hoses and nozzles for fire-hoses (Cl. 23-01).	注: (a) 包括灭火器。(b) 不包括消防车(交通工具)(12-13 类)、消防水带和消防水带喷嘴(23-01 类)。
104372 Beaters for fire	拍火器
104375 Devices and equipment against fire hazards	防火灾装置和设备
104374 Extinguishers	灭火器
104378 Fire extinguisher tanks	灭火器罐
104377 Fire extinguishing pumps	消防泵
104376 Flame arresters	消焰器, 阻火器
104373 Foam sprays [firefighting]	泡沫喷射器 [消防]
29-02	29-02
Devices and equipment for accident prevention and for rescue, not elsewhere specified	其他类未列入的防事故和救援用装置及设备
Note: (a) Including devices and equipment for animals. (b) Not including helmets (Cl. 02-03) and garments for protection against accidents (Cl. 02-02, Cl. 02-04 or Cl. 02-06).	注: (a) 包括动物用的装置和设备。(b) 不包括头盔(02-03 类)和避免意外伤害的保护服装(02-02、02-04、02-06 类)。
104392 Anti-dust nasal filters	防尘用鼻过滤器
104397 Blasting mats	爆炸垫, 防爆帘, 爆破防护网
104389 Breathing masks	呼吸面具
104584 Bullet proof vests	防弹背心
104395 Devices for protection against X-rays	X 射线防护装置
104384 Diving bells	潜水钟
104385 Face shields	面罩
104398 Floating barriers for preventing oil pollution	防油类污染浮屏

【10】

104394	Gas masks	防毒面具	
104379	Life nets	救生网	
104382	Lifebelts	安全带, 救生带	
104381	Lifebuoys	救生圈	
104386	Lifejackets	救生衣	
104390	Parachutes	降落伞	
104388	Protective face masks	防护面罩, 口罩	
104396	Rescue bags for transport of persons	逃生救援包	
104380	Rescue chutes	救援滑道, 救生袋	
104379	Rescue nets	营救网	
104833	Rescue robots	救援机器人	【11】
104389	Respiratory masks	呼吸面具	
104383	Safety belts for vehicle seats	交通工具座位用安全带	
104393	Safety harnesses	保险带, 安全吊带	
104391	Submarine escape devices	潜水艇逃生装置	
104834	Tactile indicator studs for road surfaces	路面用触觉指示路钉	【11】
104387	Welders' masks	焊工面罩	
29-99		29-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	

Class 30**Articles for the care and handling of animals**

Notes: Not including animal foodstuffs (Cl. 01), or pharmaceutical and cosmetic products for animals (Cl. 28-01 or Cl. 28-02).

30-01**Animal clothing**

104406	Animal clothing
104402	Animal pads
104403	Blankets for animals
104400	Bootees for dogs
104401	Headwear for horses
104399	Horse boots
104623	Horse gaiters
104405	Horsecloths
104404	Kneepads for horses

30-02**Pens, cages, kennels and similar shelters**

Note: Not including buildings (Cl. 25).

104413	Apiaries
104407	Aquariums
104416	Aviaries
104414	Beehives
104417	Bird houses
104421	Birdcages
104409	Cages for animals
104419	Dog kennels
104420	Fish tanks
104411	Fowl confining devices
104412	Pens for animals
104410	Rabbit hutches
104418	Receptacles for queen bee rearing

30 类**动物照管与驯养用品**

注：不包括动物食品（01 类），或者动物用品和化妆用品（28-01 或 28-02 类）。

30-01**动物服装**

动物服装
动物衬垫
动物用毯
狗用毛线鞋
马头饰
马护腿
马绑腿
马衣，马披
马护膝

【10】**30-02****围栏、笼、舍及类似居所**

注：不包括建筑物（25 类）。

蜂房
水族缸
大型鸟舍，大鸟笼
蜂箱
小型鸟屋
鸟笼
动物笼
狗舍
鱼缸
家禽围限装置
动物围栏
兔箱，兔笼
饲养蜂王用房

104415	Terrariums	动物育养箱
104422	Transport containers for animals	运输动物用容器
104408	Trap-frames for queen bees	蜂王圈养架

30-03**Feeders and waterers****30-03****喂食器和饮水器**

104579	Bird feeders	喂鸟器	【10】
104431	Bird tables	鸟用食盘	
104425	Cribs for animal fodder	动物饲料槽	
104428	Dog bowls	狗食钵	
104423	Drinking troughs	饮水槽	【10】
104427	Mangers	饲料槽	
104426	Nose bags	草料袋	
104429	Racks for feeding animals	动物喂食架	
104655	Saltlick holders	盐舔架	
104430	Teats for drinking troughs	饮水槽饮水奶嘴	
104424	Troughs for cattle	家畜食槽	

30-04**Saddlery**

Note: Including collars for animals.

30-04**鞍具**

注: 包括动物颈圈。

104574	Bark control collars	止吠项圈	【10】
104448	Bits for horses	马嚼子	
104455	Blinders for horses	马眼罩	【10】
104455	Blinkers for horses	马眼罩	
104451	Breast harness	胸带挽具, 缰绳挂具	【10】
104436	Bridles	马勒, 缰绳	
104454	Cantles of saddles	鞍后桥, 鞍后弓形部分	【10】
104437	Cavessons	驯马鼻勒	
104438	Collars for animals	动物颈圈	【10】
104456	Dog chains	狗链	
104457	Fasteners for stirrup leathers	马镫皮带扣	【10】
104461	Girths	肚带	
104446	Halters	笼头	【10】
104434	Hames for shafts	辕马颈轭	
104459	Harness buckles	挽具扣	【10】

104439	Harness hooks	挽具钩	
104440	Harness pads	挽具垫	
104463	Harness tugs	挽革	
104444	Harnesses	挽具	
104445	Leads for animals	动物用牵具	
104445	Leashes for animals	动物用绳套、皮带	
104447	Longes	练马长绳	
104447	Lunges	套马索	
104449	Muzzles	口套	
104450	Nose bands [harness]	鼻带 [挽具]	
104435	Packsaddles	驮鞍	
104458	Rein guards	缰绳扣	
104443	Reins [harness]	缰绳 [挽具]	
104462	Riding saddles	鞍	
104653	Saddle blankets	鞍褥	【10】
104653	Saddle cloths	鞍布	【10】
104654	Saddle pommels	马鞍前桥	【10】
104452	Saddlebags	马褡褳	
104433	Saddlebows	前鞍桥, 鞍的前穹	
104453	Saddlery	鞍具	
104442	Stirrup leathers	马镫皮带, 马镫革	
104441	Stirrups	马镫	
104432	Terrets	鞍环, 扣环	
104447	Tethers	拴绳, 拴链	
104460	Yokes [harness]	轭 [挽具]	

30-05**Whips and prods****30-05****鞭子和刺棒**

104465	Crops for riders	骑手用马鞭	
104464	Goads	刺棒	
104464	Prods	刺棒	
104466	Spurs	马刺	
104467	Whips for animals	动物用鞭子	

30-06		30-06	
Beds, nests and furniture for animals		动物用床、窝和家具	【12】¹
Note: Including scratching posts for cats.		注: 包括猫抓柱。	【12】
104468	Beds for animals	动物睡床、睡垫	【10】
104609	Furniture for pets	宠物家具	
104469	Nests	窝	
104492	Scratching posts for cats	猫抓柱	
104470	Sleeping baskets for domestic animals	家畜用睡篮	
30-07		30-07	
Perches and other cage attachments		栖木和其他笼子配件	
104471	Bird baths	鸟戏水盆	
104473	Perches for birds	鸟栖木	
104472	Perches for poultry	家禽栖木	
30-08		30-08	
Markers, marks and shackles		标记用具、标记和脚镣	
104476	Branding irons for animals	动物用烙铁	【10】
104602	Ear tags for livestock	家畜耳标	
104475	Hobbles for animals	动物缚腿物, 动物用足枷	
104478	Markers for animals	动物用标记用具	
104477	Marks for animals	动物标记	
104474	Rings for birds	鸟环	
104475	Shackles for animals	动物脚镣	
30-09		30-09	
Hitching posts		拴柱	
104480	Attachment anchors for animals	动物用锚链	
104479	Hitching posts	拴柱	

¹ 由“Beds and nests 睡床、睡垫和窝”修改为“Beds, nests and furniture for animals 动物用床、窝和家具”。产品项“Furniture for pets 宠物家具”和“Scratching posts for cats 猫抓柱”由 30-99 类转移至 30-06 类。

30-10		30-10	
Grooming articles for animals		动物梳洗用品	【12】¹
			1
104493	Brushes for animals	动物刷	
104486	Combs for dogs	狗梳	
104483	Curry combs	马梳	
104491	Grooming gloves for animals	动物用梳洗手套	
30-11		30-11	【12】²
			2
Litter and devices for removing animal excrement		动物排泄用具和排泄物清除装置	
104490	Devices for removing animal excrement	动物排泄物清除装置	
104489	Toilet seats adapted for animals	动物用便器座	
104672	Toilets for pets	宠物厕所	【10】
30-12		30-12	【12】³
			3
Toys for animals		动物用玩具	
104485	Toys for animals	动物用玩具	
30-99		30-99	
Miscellaneous		其他杂项	
104488	Bones for dogs, artificial	人造的狗用骨状制品	
104482	Brooders	育雏器	
104494	Cat flaps	开在门上供猫进出的猫洞	
104481	Drenching bits	动物灌药用钳口具	
104484	Horseshoes	马蹄铁	
104482	Incubators for eggs	孵蛋器	
104487	Matting for stables	厩席	
104835	Pet carriers	宠物携带装置	【11】
104495	Trays with recesses for the transport of pet animals	宠物运输笼的托盘	

1 新增加 30-10 类, 产品项由 30-99 类转移至 30-10 类。

2 新增加 30-11 类, 产品项由 30-99 类转移至 30-11 类。

3 新增加 30-12 类, 产品项由 30-99 类转移至 30-12 类。

Class 31	31 类	【3】¹
Machines and appliances for preparing food or drink, not elsewhere specified	其他类未列入的食品或饮料制备机械和设备	
Notes: Not including hand-operated utensils, instruments and appliances for serving or preparing food or drink (Cl. 07), or kitchen knives, knives for boning meat (Cl. 08-03).	注: 不包括用于分发或制备食品或饮料的手动操作器具、工具和用具 (07类) 或者菜刀、剔骨刀 (08-03类)。	【12】²
31-00	31-00	【5】³
Machines and appliances for preparing food or drink, not elsewhere specified	其他类未列入的食品或饮料制备机械和设备	
104557 Baking machines	烘焙机	
104540 Beaters, electric [household]	电动搅拌机 [家用]	
104531 Beer wort making apparatus	啤酒麦芽汁制作设备	
104504 Bolters, electric	电动筛选机	
104518 Bread molds [machine parts]	面包模子 [机械部件]	
104541 Bread slicers, electric	电动面包切片机	
104506 Butchers' machines	屠宰机械	
104503 Butter churns [machines]	黄油搅乳机 [机械]	
104529 Centrifugal milk separators, electric	电动离心牛奶脱脂机	
104542 Cheese slicers, electric	电动干酪切片机	
104543 Chip potato cutters, electric	电动土豆切片机	
104496 Choppers, electric [household]	电动切碎机 [家用]	
104550 Coffee grinders, electric [household]	电动咖啡豆研磨机 [家用]	
104559 Coffee machines, other than for household purposes	非家用咖啡机	
104538 Coffee roasters, electric	电动咖啡豆焙炒机	
104509 Corers for apples [machines]	苹果去核机 [机械]	
104510 Cream-milk separators, electric	电动乳脂分离机	
104551 Crushers-grinders, electric [household]	电动压碎研磨机 [家用]	
104545 Crushing machines [household]	压榨机 [家用]	
104508 Cutting up machines for fruit	切水果机	

1 原 15-08 类的类别标题和所有产品项移至此处, 成为新的 31 类。

2 由 “Notes: Not including hand-operated utensils, instruments and appliances for serving or preparing food or drink (Cl. 07) 注: 不包括用于分发或制备食品或饮料的手动操作器具、工具和用具 (07 类)。” 修改为 “Not including hand-operated utensils, instruments and appliances for serving or preparing food or drink (Cl.07), or kitchen knives, knives for boning meat (Cl. 08-03). 不包括用于分发或制备食品或饮料的手动操作器具、工具和用具 (07 类) 或者菜刀、剔骨刀 (08 类) ”。

3 在 31 大类下新增加 31-00 小类, 类别标题与大类相同, 原大类下的所有产品项移至该小类。

104514	Dairy machines	制酪机	
104532	Dough cutting machines	切面机	
104533	Dough mixing machines	和面机	
104546	Drink preparing machines or appliances [electric]	制备饮料的机械或设备 [电动]	
104530	Drying machines for butter	黄油干燥机	
104558	Electric graters	电动磨碎机	
104547	Emulsifiers, electric, for cream	电动奶油乳化机	
104606	Fermenting chambers for baking	烘烤用发酵机	【10】
104524	Fish cutting and gutting machines	鱼的剖切和去内脏机	
104517	Flour milling machines	磨面粉机	
104502	Food industry machines	食品工业机械	
104497	Food masticators	食品切碎机, 食品搓揉机	
104513	Fruit juice extractors [electric]	榨果汁机 [电动]	
104549	Fruit squeezers, electric	电动榨果汁机	
104500	Grape crushing machines	葡萄压榨机	
104498	Grinding machines [household]	碾磨机 [家用]	
104527	Grinding mills for sugar cane	甘蔗碾榨机	
104619	Honey presses [machines]	压榨式蜜蜡分离器 [机械]	【10】
104620	Honey slingers	摇蜜机	【10】
104548	Ice cream freezers, electric	电动冰激凌凝冻机	
104520	Kneading machines	揉面机	
104505	Machines for industrial preparation of drinks	饮料工业制备用机器	
104519	Machines or appliances [electric] for extracting fruit stones	水果去核机械或设备 [电动]	
104516	Malt cleaning machines	麦芽清洗机	
104528	Mash tubs	捣麦芽浆桶	
104526	Meat cutting machines	切肉机	
104636	Meat grinders [machines]	绞肉机 [机械]	【10】
104496	Mincers, electric [household]	电动切碎机 [家用]	
104552	Mixers, electric [household]	电动搅拌机 [家用]	
104525	Molds for chocolate and confectionery [machine parts]	制巧克力和糖果的模子 [机械部件]	
104507	Oil cake crushers	油渣饼压碎机	
104534	Oil presses, electric	电动榨油机	
104544	Onion choppers, electric	电动洋葱切碎机	
104553	Peelers, electric	电动剥皮机	

104511	Peeling machines for fruit and vegetables [industrial]	水果和蔬菜的剥皮机 [工业]
104515	Popcorn machines	爆米花机
104523	Poultry pluckers [machines]	禽类拔毛机, 禽类脱毛机 [机械]
104556	Pouring stands for draught beer	啤酒灌注机
104535	Presses for biscuit manufacture	饼干压制机
104521	Presses for fruit or vegetable [electric]	水果或蔬菜的压榨机 [电动]
104539	Separators for flour [machines]	面粉分离机 [机械]
104537	Sieves for flour milling [machines]	磨面粉用筛粉机 [机械]
104536	Sifting machines for flour milling	磨面粉用筛粉机
104499	Slicing machines [household]	切片机 [家用]
104501	Stills for distilling beverages	饮料蒸馏机
104512	Sugar driers	糖干燥机
104554	Vegetable slicers, electric [household]	电动切菜机 [家用]
104522	Wine presses, electric	制酒用电动酒榨机
104555	Yoghourt making appliances, electric	电动酸奶制作设备

Class 32	32 类	【9】 ¹
Graphic symbols and logos, surface patterns, ornamentation	图形符号、标识、表面图案、纹饰	
32-00	32-00	【9】²
Graphic symbols and logos, surface patterns, ornamentation	图形符号、标识、表面图案、纹饰	
104836 Get-up [arrangement of boat interiors]	式样 [船内部布置]	【11】
104926 Get-up [arrangement of restaurant interiors]	式样 [餐厅内部布置]	【12】
104924 Get-up [arrangement of shop interiors]	式样 [商店内部布置]	【12】
104561 Get-up [arrangement of the interior of a room]	式样 [房间内部布置]	
104613 Get-up [arrangement of train interiors]	式样 [火车内部布置]	【10】
104925 Get-up [arrangement of window displays]	式样 [橱窗陈列布置]	【12】
104562 Graphic designs [two-dimensional]	图形设计 [二维平面的]	
104563 Graphic symbols	图形符号	
104564 Graphic symbols [comic figures]	图形符号 [漫画图形]	
104565 Logos	标识	
104566 Ornamentation	纹饰	
104567 Surface patterns	表面图案	

1 原 99 类被删除, 新增加 32 类。

2 新增加 32-00 类。

编译说明

在世界知识产权组织公布的《国际外观设计分类表（第 12 版）》官方英文版本的基础上，将分类表的历次修订内容的整理成果编撰在本次出版的分类表中，以方便对分类表的理解和使用。

1. 按类别顺序排列的产品项列表中，大类和小类的标题采用“英文标题—中文标题—标记”的结构，注释采用“英文注释—中文注释—标记”的结构。

2. 小类下的产品项采用“编码—英文产品项—中文产品项—标记”的四列形式进行编排，如下图所示。

104680	Waffles	华夫饼	【10】
--------	---------	-----	------

3. 编码及英文相关内容均与世界知识产权组织公布版本的内容相同，中文内容则是对应的译文。

4. 本书对历次版本的类别变化和第 10~12 版产品项的重要变化进行标记。

5. 标记采用“【*】”表示相应条目发生改变，其中“*”是以阿拉伯数字表示版本号。“【*】”上未带有脚注的表示其为第*版新增条目，带有脚注的表示该条目在第*版进行过修订，并以脚注的形式对其修订过程进行描述。

6. 整理第 11 版、第 12 版分类表中涉及删除的产品项，并以列表的形式编录在本书中。